

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

Alpha-numeric codes are created from several sources. Codes ranging from A0000 through R9999 and T0000 through V9999 are provided by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS). S0000 through S9999 are developed by the Blue Cross Blue Shield Association.

The listing of a procedure code on this site does not necessarily indicate coverage.

This alpha-numeric code listing does not include Physicians' Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) Level 1 codes copyrighted by the American Medical Association. For a complete listing of CPT procedures, please contact the American Medical Association's Order Department.

**Codes annotated with an asterisk are effective January 1, 2005.**

**Codes annotated with a double asterisk are revised effective January 1, 2005.**

A0021	Ambulance service, outside state per mile, transport
A0080	Non-emergency transportation, per mile - vehicle provided by volunteer (individual or organization), with no vested interest
A0090	Non-emergency transportation, per mile - vehicle provided by individual (family member, self, neighbor) with vested interest
A0100	Non-emergency transportation; taxi
A0110	Non-emergency transportation and bus, intra or inter state carrier
A0120	Non-emergency transportation; mini-bus, mountain area transports, or other transportation systems
A0130	Non-emergency transportation: wheel-chair van
A0140	Non-emergency transportation and air travel (private or commercial) intra or inter state
A0160	Non-emergency transportation: per mile - case worker or social worker
A0170	Transportation ancillary: parking fees, tolls, other
A0180	Non-emergency transportation: ancillary: lodging-recipient
A0190	Non-emergency transportation: ancillary: meals-recipient
A0200	Non-emergency transportation: ancillary: lodging escort
A0210	Non-emergency transportation: ancillary: meals-escort
A0225	Ambulance service, neonatal transport, base rate, emergency transport, one way
A0380	BLS mileage (per mile)
A0382	BLS routine disposable supplies
A0384	BLS specialized service disposable supplies; defibrillation (used by ALS ambulances and BLS ambulances in jurisdictions where defibrillation is permitted in BLS ambulances)
A0390	ALS mileage (per mile)
A0392	ALS specialized service disposable supplies; defibrillation (to be used only in jurisdictions where defibrillation cannot be performed in BLS ambulances)
A0394	ALS specialized service disposable supplies; IV drug therapy
A0396	ALS specialized service disposable supplies; esophageal intubation
A0398	ALS routine disposable supplies
A0420	Ambulance waiting time (ALS or BLS), one half (1/2) hour increments
A0422	Ambulance (ALS or BLS) oxygen and oxygen supplies, life sustaining situation
A0424	Extra ambulance attendant, ground (ALS or BLS) or air (fixed or rotary winged); (requires medical review)
A0425	Ground mileage, per statute mile
A0426	Ambulance service, advanced life support, non-emergency transport, level 1 (ALS1)
A0427	Ambulance service, advanced life support, emergency transport, level 1 (ALS1-emergency)
A0428	Ambulance service, basic life support, non-emergency transport, (BLS)
A0429	Ambulance service, basic life support, emergency transport, (BLS-emergency)
A0430	Ambulance service, conventional air services, transport, one way (fixed wing)
A0431	Ambulance service, conventional air services, transport, one way (rotary wing)
A0432	Paramedic intercept (PI), rural area, transport furnished by a volunteer ambulance company which is prohibited by state law from billing third party payers
A0433	Advanced life support, level 2 (ALS2)
A0434	Specialty Care Transport (SCT)
A0435	Fixed wing air mileage, per statute mile
A0436	Rotary wing air mileage, per statute mile
A0800	Ambulance transport provided between the hours of 7pm and 7am
A0888	Noncovered ambulance mileage, per mile (e.g., for miles traveled beyond closest appropriate facility)

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

A0999	Unlisted ambulance service
A4206	Syringe with needle, sterile 1 cc, each
A4207	Syringe with needle, sterile 2 cc, each.
A4208	Syringe with needle, sterile 3 cc, each
A4209	Syringe with needle, sterile 5 cc or greater, each
A4210	Needle-free injection device, each
A4211	Supplies for self-administered injections
A4212	Non-coring needle or stylet with or without catheter
A4213	Syringe, sterile, 20 cc or greater, each
A4215	Needles only, sterile, any size, each
A4216	Sterile water/saline, 10 ml
A4217	Sterile water/saline, 500 ml
A4220	Refill kit for implantable infusion pump
A4221	Supplies for maintenance of drug infusion catheter, per week (list drug separately)
**A4222	Infusion supplies for external drug infusion pump, per cassette or bag (list drug separately)
*A4223	Infusion supplies not used with external infusion pump, per cassette or bag (list drug separately)
A4230	Infusion set for external insulin pump, non needle cannula type
A4231	Infusion set for external insulin pump, needle type
A4232	Syringe with needle for external insulin pump, sterile, 3 cc
A4244	Alcohol or peroxide, per pint
A4245	Alcohol wipes, per box (100)
A4246	Betadine or pHisoHex solution, per pint
A4247	Betadine or iodine swabs/wipes, per box
A4248	Chlorhexidine containing antiseptic, 1 ml
A4250	Urine test or reagent strips or tablets (100 tablets or strips)
A4253	Blood glucose test or reagent strips for home blood glucose monitor, per 50 strips
A4254	Replacement battery, any type, for use with medically necessary home blood glucose monitor owned by patient, each
A4255	Platforms for home blood glucose monitor, 50 per box
A4256	Normal, low and high calibrator solution/chips
A4257	Replacement lens shield cartridge for use with laser skin piercing device, each
A4258	Spring-powered device for lancet, each
A4259	Lancets, per box of 100
A4260	Levonorgestrel (contraceptive) implants system, including implants and supplies
A4261	Cervical cap for contraceptive use
A4262	Temporary, absorbable lacrimal duct implant, each
A4263	Permanent, long term, non-dissolvable lacrimal duct implant, each
A4265	Paraffin, per pound
A4266	Diaphragm for contraceptive use
A4267	Contraceptive supply, condom, male, each
A4268	Contraceptive supply, condom, female, each
A4269	Contraceptive supply, spermicide (e.g., foam, gel), each
A4270	Disposable endoscope sheath, each
A4280	Adhesive skin support attachment for use with external breast prosthesis, each
A4281	Tubing for breast pump, replacement
A4282	Adapter for breast pump, replacement
A4283	Cap for breast pump bottle, replacement
A4284	Breast shield and splash protector for use with breast pump, replacement
A4285	Polycarbonate bottle for use with breast pump, replacement
A4286	Locking ring for breast pump, replacement
A4290	Sacral nerve stimulation test lead, each
A4300	Implantable access catheter (e.g., venous, arterial, epidural, subarachnoid, or peritoneal, etc.) external access
A4301	Implantable access total catheter, port/reservoir (e.g., venous, arterial, epidural, subarachnoid, peritoneal, etc.)

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

A4305	Disposable drug delivery system, flow rate of 50 ml or greater per hour
A4306	Disposable drug delivery system, flow rate of 5 ml or less per hour
A4310	Insertion tray without drainage bag and without catheter (accessories only)
A4311	Insertion tray without drainage bag with indwelling catheter, Foley type, two-way latex with coating (Teflon, silicone, silicone elastomer or hydrophilic, etc.)
A4312	Insertion tray without draining bag with indwelling catheter, Foley type, two-way, all silicone
A4313	Insertion tray without drainage bag with indwelling catheter, Foley type, three-way, for continuous irrigation
A4314	Insertion tray with drainage bag with indwelling catheter, Foley type, two-way latex with coating (Teflon, silicone, silicone elastomer, or hydrophilic, etc.)
A4315	Insertion tray with drainage bag with indwelling catheter, Foley type, two-way, all silicone
A4316	Insertion tray with drainage bag with indwelling catheter, Foley type, three-way, for continuous irrigation
A4320	Irrigation tray with bulb or piston syringe, any purpose
A4321	Therapeutic agent for urinary catheter irrigation
A4322	Irrigation syringe, bulb or piston, each
	A4324 has been deleted.
	A4325 has been deleted.
A4326	Male external catheter specialty type with integral collection chamber, each
A4327	Female external urinary collection device; metal cup, each
A4328	Female external urinary collection device; pouch, each
A4330	Perianal fecal collection pouch with adhesive, each
A4331	Extension drainage tubing, any type, any length, with connector/adaptor, for use with urinary leg bag or urostomy pouch, each
**A4332	Lubricant, individual sterile packet, each
A4333	Urinary catheter anchoring device, adhesive skin attachment, each
A4334	Urinary catheter anchoring device, leg strap, each
A4335	Incontinence supply; miscellaneous
A4338	Indwelling catheter; Foley type; two-way latex with coating (Teflon, silicone, silicone elastomer, or hydrophilic, etc.), each
A4340	Indwelling catheter; specialty type (eg, Coude, mushroom, wing, etc.), each
A4344	Indwelling catheter, Foley type, two-way, all silicone, each
A4346	Indwelling catheter; Foley type, three-way for continuous irrigation, each
	A4347 has been deleted.
A4348	Male external catheter with integral collection compartment, extended wear, each (e.g., 2 per month)
*A4349	Male external catheter, with or without adhesive, disposable, each
A4351	Intermittent urinary catheter; straight tip, with or without coating (Teflon, silicone, silicone elastomer, or hydrophilic, etc.), each
A4352	Intermittent urinary catheter; Coude (curved) tip, with or without coating (Teflon, silicone, silicone elastomer, or hydrophilic, etc.), each
A4353	Intermittent urinary catheter, with insertion supplies
A4354	Insertion tray with drainage bag but without catheter
A4355	Irrigation tubing set for continuous bladder irrigation through a three-way indwelling Foley catheter, each
A4356	External urethral clamp or compression device (not to be used for catheter clamp), each
A4357	Bedside drainage bag, day or night, with or without anti-reflux device, with or without tube, each
A4358	Urinary drainage bag, leg or abdomen, vinyl, with or without tube, with straps, each
A4359	Urinary suspensory without leg bag, each
*A4360	Adult incontinence supply
A4361	Ostomy faceplate, each
A4362	Skin barrier; solid, 4 x 4 or equivalent; each
A4364	Adhesive, liquid or equal, any type, per ounce
A4365	Adhesive remover wipes, any type, per 50
A4366	Ostomy vent, any type, each
A4367	Ostomy belt, each
A4368	Ostomy filter, any type, each
A4369	Ostomy skin barrier, liquid (spray, brush, etc.), per oz.
A4371	Ostomy skin barrier, powder, per oz.

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

A4372	Ostomy skin barrier, solid 4x4 or equivalent, with built-in convexity, each
A4373	Ostomy skin barrier, with flange (solid, flexible, or accordion), with built-in convexity, any size, each
A4375	Ostomy pouch, drainable, with faceplate attached, plastic, each
A4376	Ostomy pouch, drainable, with faceplate attached, rubber, each
A4377	Ostomy pouch, drainable, for use on faceplate, plastic, each
A4378	Ostomy pouch, drainable, for use on faceplate, rubber, each
A4379	Ostomy pouch, urinary, with faceplate attached, plastic, each
A4380	Ostomy pouch, urinary, with faceplate attached, rubber, each
A4381	Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on faceplate, plastic, each
A4382	Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on faceplate, heavy plastic, each
A4383	Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on faceplate, rubber, each
A4384	Ostomy faceplate equivalent, silicone ring, each
A4385	Ostomy skin barrier, solid 4x4 or equivalent, extended wear, without built-in convexity, each
A4387	Ostomy pouch closed, with barrier attached, with built-in convexity (1 piece), each
A4388	Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, (1 piece), each
A4389	Ostomy pouch, drainable, with barrier attached, with built-in convexity (1 piece), each
A4390	Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, with built in convexity (1 piece), each
A4391	Ostomy pouch, urinary, with extended wear barrier attached, (1 piece), each
A4392	Ostomy pouch, urinary with standard wear barrier attached, with built-in convexity (1 piece), each
A4393	Ostomy pouch, urinary, with extended wear barrier attached, with built-in convexity (1 piece), each
A4394	Ostomy deodorant for use in ostomy pouch, liquid, per fluid ounce
A4395	Ostomy deodorant for use in ostomy pouch, solid, per tablet
A4396	Ostomy belt, with peristomal hernia support
A4397	Irrigation supply; sleeve, each
A4398	Ostomy irrigation supply; bag, each
A4399	Ostomy irrigation supply; cone/catheter, including brush
A4400	Ostomy irrigation set
A4402	Lubricant, per ounce
A4404	Ostomy ring, each
A4405	Ostomy skin barrier, non-pectin based, paste, per ounce
A4406	Ostomy skin barrier, pectin-based, paste, per ounce
A4407	Ostomy skin barrier, with flange (solid, flexible or accordion), extended wear, with built-in convexity, 4x4 inches or smaller, each
A4408	Ostomy skin barrier, with flange (solid, flexible or accordion), extended wear, with built-in convexity, larger than 4x4 inches, each
A4409	Ostomy skin barrier, with flange (solid, flexible or accordion), extended wear, without built-in convexity, 4x4 inches or smaller, each
A4410	Ostomy skin barrier, with flange (solid, flexible or accordion), extended wear, without built-in convexity, larger than 4x4 inches, each
A4413	Ostomy pouch, drainable, high output, for use on a barrier with flange (2 piece system), with filter, each
A4414	Ostomy skin barrier, with flange (solid, flexible, or accordion), without built-in convexity, 4x4 inches or smaller, each
A4415	Ostomy skin barrier, with flange (solid, flexible or accordion), without built-in convexity, larger than 4x4 inches, each
A4416	Ostomy pouch, closed, with barrier attached, with filter (1 piece), each
A4417	Ostomy pouch, closed, with barrier attached, with built-in convexity, with filter (1 piece), each
A4418	Ostomy pouch, closed; without barrier attached, with filter (1 piece), each
A4419	Ostomy pouch, closed; for use on barrier with non-locking flange, with filter (2 piece), each
A4420	Ostomy pouch, closed; for use on barrier with locking flange, (2 piece), each
A4421	Ostomy supply; miscellaneous
A4422	Ostomy, absorbent material (sheet/pad/crystal packet) for use in ostomy pouch to thicken liquid stomal output, each
A4423	Ostomy pouch, closed; for use on barrier with locking flange, with filter (2 piece), each
A4424	Ostomy pouch, drainable, with barrier attached, with filter (1 piece), each
A4425	Ostomy pouch, drainable; for use on barrier with non-locking flange, with filter (2 piece system), each
A4426	Ostomy pouch, drainable; for use on barrier with locking flange (2 piece system), each

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

A4427	Ostomy pouch, drainable; for use on barrier with locking flange, with filter (2 piece system), each
A4428	Ostomy pouch, urinary, with extended wear barrier attached, with faucet-type tap with valve (1 piece), each
A4429	Ostomy pouch, urinary, with barrier attached, with built-in convexity, with faucet-type tap with valve (1 piece), each
A4430	Ostomy pouch, urinary, with extended wear barrier attached, with built-in convexity, with faucet-type tap with valve (1 piece), each
A4431	Ostomy pouch, urinary; with barrier attached, with faucet-type tap with valve (1 piece), each
A4432	Ostomy pouch, urinary; for use on barrier with non-locking flange, with faucet-type tap with valve (2 piece), each
A4433	Ostomy pouch, urinary; for use on barrier with locking flange (2 piece), each
A4434	Ostomy pouch, urinary; for use on barrier with locking flange, with faucet-type tap with valve (2 piece), each
A4450	Tape, non-waterproof, per 18 square inches
A4452	Tape, waterproof, per 18 square inches
A4455	Adhesive remover or solvent (for tape, cement or other adhesive), per ounce
A4458	Enema bag with tubing, reusable
A4462	Abdominal dressing holder, each
A4465	Non-elastic binder for extremity
A4470	Gravlee jet washer
A4480	Vabra aspirator
A4481	Tracheostoma filter, any type, any size, each
A4483	Moisture exchanger, disposable, for use with invasive mechanical ventilation
A4490	Surgical stockings above knee length, each
A4495	Surgical stockings thigh length, each
A4500	Surgical stockings below knee length, each
A4510	Surgical stockings full length, each
*A4520	Incontinence garment, any type, (eg, brief, diaper), each
	A4521 has been deleted.
	A4522 has been deleted.
	A4523 has been deleted.
	A4524 has been deleted.
	A4525 has been deleted.
	A4526 has been deleted.
	A4527 has been deleted.
	A4528 has been deleted.
	A4529 has been deleted.
	A4530 has been deleted.
	A4531 has been deleted.
	A4532 has been deleted.
	A4533 has been deleted.
	A4534 has been deleted.
	A4535 has been deleted.
	A4536 has been deleted.
	A4537 has been deleted.
	A4538 has been deleted.
A4550	Surgical trays
A4554	Disposable underpads, all sizes, e.g., Chux's
A4556	Electrodes, (e.g., apnea monitor), per pair
A4557	Lead wires, (e.g., apnea monitor), per pair
A4558	Conductive paste or gel
A4561	Pessary, rubber, any type
A4562	Pessary, non-rubber, any type
A4565	Slings
A4570	Splint

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

A4575	Topical hyperbaric oxygen chamber, disposable
A4580	Cast supplies (e.g. plaster)
A4590	Special casting materials (e.g. fiberglass)
A4595	Electrical stimulator supplies, 2 lead, per month, (e.g., TENS, NMES)
*A4605	Tracheal suction catheter, closed system, each
A4606	Oxygen probe for use with oximeter device, replacement
A4608	Transtracheal oxygen catheter, each
	A4609 has been deleted.
	A4610 has been deleted.
A4611	Battery, heavy duty; replacement for patient-owned ventilator
A4612	Battery cables; replacement for patient-owned ventilator
A4613	Battery charger; replacement for patient-owned ventilator
A4614	Peak expiratory flow rate meter, hand held
A4615	Cannula, nasal
A4616	Tubing (oxygen), per foot
A4617	Mouth piece
A4618	Breathing circuits
A4619	Face tent
A4620	Variable concentration mask
A4623	Tracheotomy, inner cannula
A4624	Tracheal suction catheter, any type other than closed system, each
A4625	Tracheostomy care kit for new tracheostomy
A4626	Tracheostomy cleaning brush, each
A4627	Spacer, bag or reservoir, with or without mask, for use with metered dose inhaler
A4628	Oropharyngeal suction catheter, each
A4629	Tracheostomy care kit for established tracheostomy
A4630	Replacement batteries for medically necessary T.E.N.S. owned by patient
A4632	Replacement battery for external infusion pump, any type, each
A4633	Replacement bulb/lamp for ultraviolet light therapy system, each
A4634	Replacement bulb for therapeutic light box, tabletop model
A4635	Underarm pad, crutch, replacement, each
A4636	Replacement, handgrip, cane, crutch, or walker, each
A4637	Replacement, tip, cane, crutch, walker, each
A4638	Replacement battery for patient owned ear pulse generator, each
A4639	Replacement pad for infrared heating pad system, each
A4640	Replacement pad for use with medically necessary alternating pressure pad owned by patient
A4641	Supply of radiopharmaceutical diagnostic imaging agent, not otherwise classified
A4642	Supply of Satumomab Pendetide, radiopharmaceutical diagnostic imaging agent, per dose
A4643	Supply of additional high dose contrast material(s) during magnetic resonance imaging, eg, Gadoteridol injection
A4644	Supply of low osmolar contrast material (100-199 mgs of iodine)
A4645	Supply of low osmolar contrast material (200-299 mgs of iodine)
A4646	Supply of low osmolar contrast material (300-399 mgs of iodine)
A4647	Supply of paramagnetic contrast material, eg, Gadolinium
A4649	Surgical supply; miscellaneous
A4651	Calibrated microcapillary tube, each
A4652	Microcapillary tube sealant
A4653	Peritoneal dialysis catheter anchoring device, belt, each
A4656	Needle, any size, each
A4657	Syringe, with or without needle, each
A4660	Sphygmomanometer/blood pressure apparatus with cuff and stethoscope
A4663	Blood pressure cuff only
A4670	Automatic blood pressure monitor
A4671	Disposable cyclor set used with cyclor dialysis machine, each
A4672	Drainage extension line, sterile, for dialysis, each

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

A4673	Extension line with easy lock connectors, used with dialysis
A4674	Chemicals/antiseptics solution used to clean/sterilize dialysis equipment, per 8 oz
A4680	Activated carbon filter for hemodialysis, each
A4690	Dialyzer (artificial kidneys), all types, all sizes, for hemodialysis, each
A4706	Bicarbonate concentrate, solution, for hemodialysis, per gallon
A4707	Bicarbonate concentrate, powder, for hemodialysis, per packet
A4708	Acetate concentrate solution, for hemodialysis, per gallon
A4709	Acid concentrate, solution, for hemodialysis, per gallon
A4714	Treated water (deionized, distilled, or reverse osmosis) for peritoneal dialysis, per gallon
A4719	"Y set" tubing for peritoneal dialysis
A4720	Dialysate solution, any concentration of dextrose, fluid volume greater than 249 cc, but less than or equal to 999 cc, for peritoneal dialysis
A4721	Dialysate solution, any concentration of dextrose, fluid volume greater than 999 cc, but less than or equal to 1999 cc, for peritoneal dialysis
A4722	Dialysate solution, any concentration of dextrose, fluid volume greater than 1999 cc, but less than or equal to 2999 cc, for peritoneal dialysis
A4723	Dialysate solution, any concentration of dextrose, fluid volume greater than 2999 cc, but less than or equal to 3999 cc, for peritoneal dialysis
A4724	Dialysate solution, any concentration of dextrose, fluid volume greater than 3999 cc, but less than or equal to 4999 cc, for peritoneal dialysis
A4725	Dialysate solution, any concentration of dextrose, fluid volume greater than 4999 cc, but less than or equal to 5999 cc, for peritoneal dialysis
A4726	Dialysate solution, any concentration of dextrose, fluid volume greater than 5999 cc, for peritoneal dialysis
A4728	Dialysate solution, non-dextrose containing, 500 ml
A4730	Fistula cannulation set for hemodialysis, each
A4736	Topical anesthetic, for dialysis, per gram
A4737	Injectable anesthetic, for dialysis, per 10 ml
A4740	Shunt accessory, for hemodialysis, any type
A4750	Blood tubing, arterial or venous, for hemodialysis, each
A4755	Blood tubing, arterial and venous combined, for hemodialysis, each
A4760	Dialysate solution test kit, for peritoneal dialysis, any type, each
A4765	Dialysate concentrate, powder, additive for peritoneal dialysis, per packet
A4766	Dialysate concentrate, solution, additive for peritoneal dialysis, per 10 ml
A4770	Blood collection tube, vacuum, for dialysis, per 50
A4771	Serum clotting time tube, for dialysis, per 50
A4772	Blood glucose test strips, for dialysis, per 50
A4773	Occult blood test strips, for dialysis, per 50
A4774	Ammonia test strips, for dialysis, per 50
A4802	Protamine Sulfate, for hemodialysis, per 50 mg
A4860	Disposable catheter tips for peritoneal dialysis, per 10
A4870	Plumbing and/or electrical work for home hemodialysis equipment
A4890	Contracts, repair and maintenance, for hemodialysis equipment
A4911	Drain bag/bottle, for dialysis, each
A4913	Miscellaneous dialysis supplies, not otherwise specified
A4918	Venous pressure clamp, for hemodialysis, each
A4927	Gloves, non-sterile, per 100
A4928	Surgical mask, per 20
A4929	Tourniquet for dialysis, each
A4930	Gloves, sterile, per pair
A4931	Oral thermometer, reusable, any type, each
A4932	Rectal thermometer, reusable, any type, each
A5051	Ostomy pouch, closed; with barrier attached (1 piece), each
A5052	Ostomy pouch, closed; without barrier attached (1 piece), each
A5053	Ostomy pouch, closed; for use on faceplate, each
A5054	Ostomy pouch, closed; for use on barrier with flange (2 piece), each

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

A5055	Stoma cap
A5061	Ostomy pouch, drainable; with barrier attached (1 piece), each
A5062	Ostomy pouch, drainable; without barrier attached (1 piece), each
A5063	Ostomy pouch, drainable; for use on barrier with flange (2 piece system), each
A5071	Ostomy pouch, urinary; with barrier attached (1 piece), each
A5072	Ostomy pouch, urinary; without barrier attached (1 piece), each
A5073	Ostomy pouch, urinary; for use on barrier with flange (2 piece), each
A5081	Continent device; plug for continent stoma
A5082	Continent device; catheter for continent stoma
A5093	Ostomy accessory; convex insert
A5102	Bedside drainage bottle, with or without tubing, rigid or expandable, each
A5105	Urinary suspensory; with leg bag, with or without tube
A5112	Urinary leg bag; latex
A5113	Leg strap; latex, replacement only, per set
A5114	Leg strap; foam or fabric, replacement only, per set
**A5119	Skin barrier, wipes or swabs, box per 50
A5121	Skin barrier; solid, 6 x 6 or equivalent, each
A5122	Skin barrier; solid, 8 x 8 or equivalent, each
A5126	Adhesive or non-adhesive; disc or foam pad
A5131	Appliance cleaner, incontinence and ostomy appliances, per 16 oz.
A5200	Percutaneous catheter/tube anchoring device, adhesive skin attachment
A5500	For diabetics only, fitting (including follow-up), custom preparation and supply of off-the-shelf depth-inlay shoe manufactured to accommodate multi-density insert(s), per shoe
A5501	For diabetics only, fitting (including follow-up), custom preparation and supply of shoe molded from cast(s) of patient's foot (custom molded shoe), per shoe
A5503	For diabetics only, modification (including fitting) of off-the-shelf depth-inlay shoe or custom-molded shoe with roller or rigid rocker bottom, per shoe
A5504	For diabetics only, modification (including fitting) of off-the-shelf depth-inlay shoe or custom-molded shoe with wedge(s), per shoe
A5505	For diabetics only, modification (including fitting) of off-the-shelf depth-inlay shoe or custom-molded shoe with metatarsal bar, per shoe
A5506	For diabetics only, modification (including fitting) of off-the-shelf depth-inlay shoe or custom-molded shoe with off-set heel(s), per shoe
A5507	For diabetics only, not otherwise specified modification (including fitting) of off-the-shelf depth-inlay shoe or custom-molded shoe, per shoe
A5508	For diabetics only, deluxe feature of off-the-shelf depth-inlay shoe or custom-molded shoe, per shoe
A5509	For diabetics only, direct formed, molded to foot with external heat source (i.e., heat gun) multiple density insert(s), prefabricated, per shoe
A5510	For diabetics only, direct formed, compression molded to patient's foot without external heat source, multiple density insert(s), prefabricated, per shoe
A5511	For diabetics only, custom-molded from model of patient's foot, multiple density insert(s), custom-fabricated, per shoe
A6000	Non-contact wound warming wound cover for use with the non-contact wound warming device and warming card
A6010	Collagen based wound filler, dry form, per gram of collagen
A6011	Collagen based wound filler, gel/paste, per gram of collagen
A6021	Collagen dressing, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, each
A6022	Collagen dressing, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., each
A6023	Collagen dressing, pad size more than 48 sq. in., each
A6024	Collagen dressing wound filler, per 6 inches
A6025	Gel sheet for dermal or epidermal application, (e.g., silicone, hydrogel, other), each
A6154	Wound pouch, each
A6196	Alginate or other fiber gelling dressing, wound cover, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, each dressing
A6197	Alginate or other fiber gelling dressing, wound cover, pad size more 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., each dressing
A6198	Alginate or other fiber gelling dressing, wound cover, pad size more than 48 sq. in., each dressing
A6199	Alginate or other fiber gelling dressing, wound filler, per 6 inches



## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

A6200	Composite dressing, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, without adhesive border, each dressing
A6201	Composite dressing, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing
A6202	Composite dressing, pad size more than 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing
A6203	Composite dressing, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, with any size adhesive border, each dressing
A6204	Composite dressing, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing
A6205	Composite dressing, pad size more than 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing
A6206	Contact layer, 16 sq. in. or less, each dressing
A6207	Contact layer, more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., each dressing
A6208	Contact layer, more than 48 sq. in., each dressing
A6209	Foam dressing, wound cover, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, without adhesive border, each dressing
A6210	Foam dressing, wound cover, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing
A6211	Foam dressing, wound cover, pad size more than 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing
A6212	Foam dressing, wound cover, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, with any size adhesive border, each dressing
A6213	Foam dressing, wound cover, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing
A6214	Foam dressing, wound cover, pad size more than 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing
A6215	Foam dressing, wound filler, per gram
A6216	Gauze, non-impregnated, non-sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, without adhesive border, each dressing
A6217	Gauze, non-impregnated, non-sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing
A6218	Gauze, non-impregnated, non-sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing
A6219	Gauze, non-impregnated, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, with any size adhesive border, each dressing
A6220	Gauze, non-impregnated, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing
A6221	Gauze, non-impregnated, pad size more than 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing
A6222	Gauze, impregnated, other than water, normal saline, or hydrogel, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, without adhesive border, each dressing
A6223	Gauze, impregnated, other than water, normal saline, or hydrogel, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing
A6224	Gauze, impregnated, other than water, normal saline, or hydrogel, pad size more than 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing
A6228	Gauze, impregnated, water or normal saline, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, without adhesive border, each dressing
A6229	Gauze, impregnated, water or normal saline, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing
A6230	Gauze, impregnated, water or normal saline, pad size more than 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing
A6231	Gauze, impregnated, hydrogel, for direct wound contact, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, each dressing
A6232	Gauze, impregnated, hydrogel, for direct wound contact, pad size greater than 16 sq. in., but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., each dressing
A6233	Gauze, impregnated, hydrogel for direct wound contact, pad size more than 48 sq. in., each dressing
A6234	Hydrocolloid dressing, wound cover, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, without adhesive border, each dressing
A6235	Hydrocolloid dressing, wound cover, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing
A6236	Hydrocolloid dressing, wound cover, pad size more than 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing
A6237	Hydrocolloid dressing, wound cover, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, with any size adhesive border, each dressing
A6238	Hydrocolloid dressing, wound cover, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing
A6239	Hydrocolloid dressing, wound cover, pad size more than 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing
A6240	Hydrocolloid dressing, wound filler, paste, per fluid ounce
A6241	Hydrocolloid dressing, wound filler, dry form, per gram

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

A6242	Hydrogel dressing, wound cover, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, without adhesive border, each dressing
A6243	Hydrogel dressing, wound cover, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing
A6244	Hydrogel dressing, wound cover, pad size more than 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing
A6245	Hydrogel dressing, wound cover, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, with any size adhesive border, each dressing
A6246	Hydrogel dressing, wound cover, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing
A6247	Hydrogel dressing, wound cover, pad size more than 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing
A6248	Hydrogel dressing, wound filler, gel, per fluid ounce
A6250	Skin sealants, protectants, moisturizers, ointments, any type, any size
A6251	Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, without adhesive border, each dressing
A6252	Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing
A6253	Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, pad size more than 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing
A6254	Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, with any size adhesive border, each dressing
A6255	Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing
A6256	Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, pad size more than 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing
A6257	Transparent film, 16 sq. in. or less, each dressing
A6258	Transparent film, more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., each dressing
A6259	Transparent film, more than 48 sq. in., each dressing
A6260	Wound cleansers, any type, any size
A6261	Wound filler, gel/paste, per fluid ounce, not elsewhere classified
A6262	Wound filler, dry form, per gram, not elsewhere classified
A6266	Gauze, impregnated, other than water, normal saline, or zinc paste, any width, per linear yard
A6402	Gauze, non-impregnated, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, without adhesive border, each dressing
A6403	Gauze, non-impregnated, sterile pad size more than 16 sq. in. less than or equal to 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing
A6404	Gauze, non-impregnated, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing
A6407	Packing strips, non-impregnated, up to 2 inches in width, per linear yard
A6410	Eye pad, sterile, each
A6411	Eye pad, non-sterile, each
A6412	Eye patch, occlusive, each
A6441	Padding bandage, non-elastic, non-woven/non-knitted, width greater than or equal to three inches and less than five inches, per yard
A6442	Conforming bandage, non-elastic, knitted/woven, non-sterile, width less than three inches, per yard
A6443	Conforming bandage, non-elastic, knitted/woven, non-sterile width greater than or equal to three inches and less than five inches, per yard
A6444	Conforming bandage, non-elastic, knitted/woven, non-sterile, width greater than or equal to 5 inches, per yard
A6445	Conforming bandage, non-elastic, knitted/woven, sterile, width less than three inches, per yard
A6446	Conforming bandage, non-elastic, knitted/woven, sterile, width greater than or equal to three inches and less than five inches, per yard
A6447	Conforming bandage, non-elastic, knitted/woven, sterile, width greater than or equal to five inches, per yard
A6448	Light compression bandage, elastic, knitted/woven, width less than three inches, per yard
A6449	Light compression bandage, elastic, knitted/woven, width greater than or equal to three inches and less than five inches, per yard
A6450	Light compression bandage, elastic, knitted/woven, width greater than or equal to five inches, per yard
A6451	Moderate compression bandage elastic, knitted/woven, load resistance of 1.25 to 1.34 foot pounds at 50% maximum stretch, width greater than or equal to three inches and less than five inches, per yard

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

A6452	High compression bandage, elastic, knitted/woven, load resistance greater than or equal to 1.35 foot pounds at 50% maximum stretch, width greater than or equal to three inches and less than five inches, per yard
A6453	Self-adherent bandage, elastic, non-knitted/non-woven, width less than three inches, per yard
A6454	Self-adherent bandage, elastic, non-knitted/non-woven, width greater than or equal to three inches and less than five inches, per yard
A6455	Self-adherent bandage, elastic, non-knitted/non-woven, width greater than or equal to five inches, per yard
A6456	Zinc paste impregnated bandage, non-elastic, knitted/woven, width greater than or equal to three inches and less than five inches, per yard
A6501	Compression burn garment, body suit (head to foot), custom fabricated
A6502	Compression burn garment, chin strap, custom fabricated
A6503	Compression burn garment, facial hood, custom fabricated
A6504	Compression burn garment, glove to wrist, custom fabricated
A6505	Compression burn garment, glove to elbow, custom fabricated
A6506	Compression burn garment, glove to axilla, custom fabricated
A6507	Compression burn garment, foot to knee length, custom fabricated
A6508	Compression burn garment, foot to thigh length, custom fabricated
A6509	Compression burn garment, upper trunk to waist including arm openings (vest), custom fabricated
A6510	Compression burn garment, trunk, including arms down to leg openings (leotard), custom fabricated
A6511	Compression burn garment, lower trunk including leg openings (panty), custom fabricated
A6512	Compression burn garment, not otherwise classified
A6550	Dressing set for negative pressure wound therapy electrical pump, stationary or portable, each
A6551	Canister set for negative pressure wound therapy electrical pump, stationary or portable, each
A7000	Canister, disposable, used with suction pump, each
A7001	Canister, non-disposable, used with suction pump, each
A7002	Tubing, used with suction pump, each
A7003	Administration set, with small volume nonfiltered pneumatic nebulizer, disposable
A7004	Small volume nonfiltered pneumatic nebulizer, disposable
A7005	Administration set, with small volume nonfiltered pneumatic nebulizer, non-disposable
A7006	Administration set, with small volume filtered pneumatic nebulizer
A7007	Large volume nebulizer, disposable, unfilled, used with aerosol compressor
A7008	Large volume nebulizer, disposable, prefilled, used with aerosol compressor
A7009	Reservoir bottle, non-disposable, used with large volume ultrasonic nebulizer
A7010	Corrugated tubing, disposable, used with large volume nebulizer, 100 feet
A7011	Corrugated tubing, non-disposable, used with large volume nebulizer, 10 feet
A7012	Water collection device, used with large volume nebulizer
A7013	Filter, disposable, used with aerosol compressor
A7014	Filter, non-disposable, used with aerosol compressor or ultrasonic generator
A7015	Aerosol mask, used with DME nebulizer
A7016	Dome and mouthpiece, used with small volume ultrasonic nebulizer
A7017	Nebulizer, durable, glass, or autoclavable plastic, bottle type, not used with oxygen
A7018	Water, distilled, used with large volume nebulizer, 1000 ml
A7025	High frequency chest wall oscillation system vest, replacement for use with patient owned equipment, each
A7026	High frequency chest wall oscillation system hose, replacement for use with patient owned equipment, each
A7030	Full face mask used with positive airway pressure device, each
A7031	Face mask interface, replacement for full face mask, each
A7032	Replacement cushion for nasal application device, each
A7033	Replacement pillows for nasal application device, pair
A7034	Nasal interface (mask or cannula type) used with positive airway pressure device, with or without head strap
A7035	Headgear used with positive airway pressure device
A7036	Chinstrap used with positive airway pressure device
A7037	Tubing used with positive airway pressure device

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

A7038	Filter, disposable, used with positive airway pressure device
A7039	Filter, non-disposable, used with positive airway pressure device
*A7040	One way chest drain valve
*A7041	Water seal drainage container and tubing for use with implanted chest tube
A7042	Implanted pleural catheter, each
A7043	Vacuum drainage bottle and tubing for use with implanted catheter
A7044	Oral interface used with positive airway pressure device, each
*A7045	Exhalation port with or without swivel used with accessories for positive airway devices, replacement only
A7046	Water chamber for humidifier, used with positive airway pressure device, replacement, each
A7501	Tracheostoma valve, including diaphragm, each
A7502	Replacement diaphragm/faceplate for tracheostoma valve, each
A7503	Filter holder or filter cap, reusable, for use in a tracheostoma heat and moisture exchange system, each
A7504	Filter for use in a tracheostoma heat and moisture exchange system, each
A7505	Housing, reusable without adhesive, for use in a heat and moisture exchange system and/or with a tracheostoma valve, each
A7506	Adhesive disc for use in a heat and moisture exchange system and/or with tracheostoma valve, any type each
A7507	Filter holder and integrated filter without adhesive, for use in a tracheostoma heat and moisture exchange system, each
A7508	Housing and integrated adhesive, for use in a tracheostoma heat and moisture exchange system and/or with a tracheostoma valve, each
A7509	Filter holder and integrated filter housing, and adhesive, for use as a tracheostoma heat and moisture exchange system, each
A7520	Tracheostomy/laryngectomy tube, non-cuffed, polyvinylchloride (PVC), silicone or equal, each
A7521	Tracheostomy/laryngectomy tube, cuffed, polyvinylchloride (PVC), silicone or equal, each
A7522	Tracheostomy/laryngectomy tube, stainless steel or equal (sterilizable and reusable), each
A7523	Tracheostomy shower protector, each
A7524	Tracheostoma stent/stud/button, each
A7525	Tracheostomy mask, each
A7526	Tracheostomy tube collar/holder, each
*A7527	Tracheostomy/laryngectomy tube plug/stop, each
A9150	Non-prescription drugs
*A9152	Single vitamin/mineral/trace element, oral, per dose not otherwise specified
*A9153	Multiple vitamins, with or without minerals and trace elements, oral, per dose not otherwise specified
*A9180	Pediculosis (lice infestation) treatment, topical for administration by patient/caretaker
A9270	Non-covered item or service
A9280	Alert or alarm device, not otherwise classified
A9300	Exercise equipment
A9500	Supply of radiopharmaceutical diagnostic imaging agent, Technetium TC 99m Sestamibi, per dose
A9502	Supply of radiopharmaceutical diagnostic imaging agent, Technetium TC 99 m Tetrofosmin, per unit dose
A9503	Supply of radiopharmaceutical diagnostic imaging agent, Technetium TC 99m, Medronate, up to 30 mCi
A9504	Supply of radiopharmaceutical diagnostic imaging agent, Technetium TC 99M Apcitide
A9505	Supply of radiopharmaceutical diagnostic imaging agent, Thallous Chloride TL 201, per mCi
A9507	Supply of radiopharmaceutical diagnostic imaging agent, Indium IN 111 Capromab Pendetide, per dose
A9508	Supply of radiopharmaceutical diagnostic imaging agent, Technetium TC 99M
A9510	Supply of radiopharmaceutical diagnostic imaging agent, Technetium TC 99M Disofenin, per vial
A9511	Supply of radiopharmaceutical diagnostic imaging agent, Technetium TC 99M, Depreotide, per mCi
A9512	Supply of radiopharmaceutical diagnostic imaging agent, technetium Tc-99m pertechnetate, per mCi
A9513	Supply of radiopharmaceutical diagnostic imaging agent, Technetium Tc-99m mebrofenin, per mCi
A9514	Supply of radiopharmaceutical diagnostic imaging agent, Technetium Tc-99m pyrophosphate, per mCi
A9515	Supply of radiopharmaceutical diagnostic imaging agent, Technetium Tc-99m pentetate, per mCi
A9516	Supply of radiopharmaceutical diagnostic imaging agent, I-123 sodium iodide capsule, per 100 uCi
A9517	Supply of radiopharmaceutical therapeutic imaging agent, I-131 sodium iodide capsule, per mCi
A9518	Supply of radiopharmaceutical therapeutic imaging agent, I-131 sodium iodide solution, per uCi
A9519	Supply of radiopharmaceutical diagnostic imaging agent, Technetium Tc-99m macroaggregated albumin, per mCi

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

**January 1, 2005**

A9520	Supply of radiopharmaceutical diagnostic imaging agent, Technetium Tc-99m sulfur colloid, per mCi
A9521	Supply of radiopharmaceutical diagnostic imaging agent, Technetium Tc-99m exametazime, per dose
A9522	Supply of radiopharmaceutical diagnostic imaging agent, Indium-111 ibritumomab tiuxetan, per mCi
A9523	Supply of radiopharmaceutical therapeutic imaging agent, Yttrium 90 ibritumomab tiuxetan, per mCi
A9524	Iodinated I-131 serum albumin, 5 microcuries
A9525	Supply of low or iso-osmolar contrast material, 10 mg of iodine
A9526	Supply of radiopharmaceutical diagnostic imaging agent, ammonia N-13, per dose
A9528	Supply of radiopharmaceutical diagnostic agent, I-131 sodium iodide capsule, per millicurie
A9529	Supply of radiopharmaceutical diagnostic agent, I-131 sodium iodide solution, per millicurie
A9530	Supply of radiopharmaceutical therapeutic agent, I-131 sodium iodide solution, per millicurie
A9531	Supply of radiopharmaceutical diagnostic agent, I-131 sodium iodide, per microcurie (up to 100 microcuries)
A9532	Supply of radiopharmaceutical therapeutic agent, iodinated I-125, serum albumin, 5 microcuries
A9533	Supply of radiopharmaceutical diagnostic imaging agent, I-131 tositumomab, per millicurie
A9534	Supply of radiopharmaceutical therapeutic imaging agent, I-131 Tositumomab, per millicurie
A9600	Supply of therapeutic radiopharmaceutical, Strontium-89 chloride, per mCi
A9605	Supply of therapeutic radiopharmaceutical, Samarium SM 153 Lexidronam, 50 mCi
A9699	Supply of radiopharmaceutical therapeutic imaging agent, not otherwise classified
A9900	Miscellaneous DME supply, accessory, and/or service component of another HCPCS code
A9901	DME delivery, set up, and/or dispensing service component of another HCPCS code
A9999	Miscellaneous DME supply or accessory, not otherwise specified
B4034	Enteral feeding supply kit; syringe, per day
B4035	Enteral feeding supply kit; pump fed, per day
B4036	Enteral feeding supply kit; gravity fed, per day
B4081	Nasogastric tubing; with stylet
B4082	Nasogastric tubing; without stylet
B4083	Stomach tube-Levine type
B4086	Gastrostomy/jejunostomy tube, any material, any type,(standard or low profile), each
B4100	Food thickener, administered orally, per ounce
*B4102	Enteral formula, for adults, used to replace fluids and electrolytes (e.g., clear liquids), 500 ml = 1 unit
*B4103	Enteral formula, for pediatrics, used to replace fluids and electrolytes (e.g., clear liquids), 500 ml = 1 units
*B4104	Additive for enteral formula (e.g. fiber)
*B4149	Enteral formula, blenderized natural foods with intact nutrients includes protein, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 units
**B4150	Enteral formula; nutritionally complete with intact nutrients includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit B4151 has been deleted.
**B4152	Enteral formula; nutritionally complete calorically dense (equal to or greater than 1.5 Kcal/ml) with intact nutrients includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit
**B4153	Enteral formula, nutritionally complete, hydrolyzed proteins (amino acids and peptide chain), includes fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit
**B4154	Enteral formula; nutritionally complete, for special metabolic needs, excludes inherited disease of metabolism, includes altered composition of proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and/or minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit
**B4155	Enteral formula, nutritionally incomplete/modular nutrients, includes specific nutrients, carbohydrates (eg, glucose polymers), proteins/amino acids (eg, glutamine, arginine), fat (eg, medium chain triglycerides) or combination, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit B4156 has been deleted
*B4157	Enteral formula, nutritionally complete, for special metabolic needs for inherited disease of metabolism, includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit
*B4158	Enteral formula, for pediatrics, nutritionally complete with intact nutrients includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber and/or iron, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

**January 1, 2005**

*B4159	Enteral formula, for pediatrics, nutritionally complete soy based with intact nutrients includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber and/or iron, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit
*B4160	Enteral formula, for pediatrics, nutritionally complete calorically dense (equal to or greater than 0.7 Kcal/ml) with intact nutrients includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit
*B4161	Enteral formula, for pediatrics, hydrolyzed/amino acids and peptide chain proteins includes fats carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit
*B4162	Enteral formula, for pediatrics, special metabolic needs for inherited disease of metabolism, includes proteins, fats carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit
B4164	Parenteral nutrition solution: carbohydrates (dextrose), 50% or less (500 ml = 1 unit) - homemix
B4168	Parenteral nutrition solution: amino acid, 3.5%, (500 ml = 1 unit) - homemix
B4172	Parenteral nutrition solution: amino acid, 5.5% through 7%, (500 ml = 1 unit) - homemix
B4176	Parenteral nutrition solution: amino acid, 7% through 8.5%, (500 ml = 1 unit) - homemix
B4178	Parenteral nutrition solution: amino acid, greater than 8.5%, (500 ml = 1 unit) - homemix
B4180	Parenteral nutrition solution: carbohydrates (dextrose), greater than 50%, (500 ml = 1 unit) - homemix
B4184	Parenteral nutrition solution: lipids, 10% with administration set (500 ml = 1 unit)
B4186	Parenteral nutrition solution: lipids, 20% with administration set (500 ml = 1 unit)
B4189	Parenteral nutrition solution: compounded amino acid and carbohydrates with electrolytes, trace elements, and vitamins, including preparation, any strength, 10 to 51 grams of protein - premix
B4193	Parenteral nutrition solution: compounded amino acid and carbohydrates with electrolytes, trace elements, and vitamins, including preparation, any strength, 52 to 73 grams of protein - premix
B4197	Parenteral nutrition solution: compounded amino acid and carbohydrates with electrolytes, trace elements, and vitamins, including preparation, any strength, 74 to 100 grams of protein - premix
B4199	Parenteral nutrition solution: compounded amino acid and carbohydrates with electrolytes, trace elements, and vitamins, including preparation, any strength, over 100 grams of protein - premix
B4216	Parenteral nutrition solution: Parenteral nutrition; additives (vitamins, trace elements, heparin, electrolytes) homemix, per day
B4220	Parenteral nutrition supply kit; premix, per day
B4222	Parenteral nutrition solution: homemix, per day
B4224	Parenteral nutrition administration kit, per day
B5000	Parenteral nutrition solution; compounded amino acid and carbohydrates with electrolytes, trace elements, and vitamins, including preparation, any strength, renal-amirosyn RF, nephramine, renamine-premix
B5100	Parenteral nutrition solution; compounded amino acid and carbohydrates with electrolytes, trace elements, and vitamins, including preparation, any strength, hepatic-freamine HBC, hepatamine - premix
B5200	Parenteral nutrition solution; compounded amino acid and carbohydrates with electrolytes, trace elements, and vitamins, including preparation, any strength, stress-branch chain amino acids - premix
B9000	Enteral nutrition infusion pump without alarm
B9002	Enteral nutrition infusion pump with alarm
B9004	Parenteral nutrition infusion pump, portable
B9006	Parenteral nutrition infusion pump, stationary
B9998	NOC for enteral supplies
B9999	NOC for parenteral supplies
C1079	Supply of radiopharmaceutical diagnostic imaging agent, Cyanocobalamin CO 58/57 kit, per 0.5 microcurie
C1080	Supply of radiopharmaceutical diagnostic imaging agent, I-131 Tositumomab, per dose
C1081	Supply of radiopharmaceutical therapeutic imaging agent, I-131 Tositumomab, per dose
C1082	Supply of radiopharmaceutical diagnostic imaging agent, indium-111 ibritumomab tiuxetan, per dose
C1083	Supply of radiopharmaceutical therapeutic imaging agent, Yttrium 90 Ibritumomab Tiuxetan, per dose
C1091	Supply of radiopharmaceutical diagnostic imaging agent, indium 111 Oxyquinoline, per 0.5 microcuries
C1092	Supply of radiopharmaceutical diagnostic imaging agent, indium 111 Pentetate per 0.5 millicurie
*C1093	Supply of radiopharmaceutical diagnostic imaging agent, technetium TC 99M Fanolesomiab, per dose (10-20 mCi)
C1122	Supply of radiopharmaceutical diagnostic imaging agent, Technetium TC 99m Arcitumomab, per vial
C1178	Injection, Busulfan (Busulfex IV per 6 mg

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

C1200	Supply of radiopharmaceutical diagnostic imaging agent, Technetium TC 99m Sodium Glucoheptonate, per vial
C1201	Supply of radiopharmaceutical diagnostic imaging agent, Technetium TC 99m Succimer, per vial
C1300	Hyperbaric oxygen under pressure, full body chamber, per 30 minute Interval
**C1305	Graftskin, per 44 square centimeters
C1531	Stent, colorectal, bard memotherm colorectal stent model S30R060
C1713	Anchor/screw for opposing bone-to-bone or soft tissue-to-bone (implantable)
C1714	Catheter, transluminal atherectomy, directional
C1715	Brachytherapy needle
**C1716	Brachytherapy seed, gold 198, per source
**C1717	Brachytherapy seed, high dose rate iridium 192, per source
**C1718	Brachytherapy seed, iodine 125, per source
**C1719	Brachytherapy seed, non-high dose rate iridium 192, per source
**C1720	Brachytherapy seed, palladium 103, per source
C1721	Cardioverter-defibrillator, dual chamber (implantable)
C1722	Cardioverter-defibrillator, single chamber (implantable)
C1724	Catheter, transluminal atherectomy, rotational
C1725	Catheter, transluminal angioplasty, non-laser (may include guidance, infusion/perfusion capability)
C1726	Catheter, balloon dilation, non-vascular
C1727	Catheter, balloon tissue dissector, non-vascular (insertable)
C1728	Catheter, brachytherapy seed administration
C1729	Catheter, drainage
C1730	Catheter, electrophysiology, diagnostic, other than 3D mapping (19 or fewer electrodes)
C1731	Catheter, electrophysiology, diagnostic, other than 3D mapping (20 or more electrodes)
C1732	Catheter, electrophysiology, diagnostic/ablation, 3D or vector mapping
C1733	Catheter, electrophysiology, diagnostic/ablation, other than 3D or vector mapping, other than cool-tip
C1750	Catheter, hemodialysis, long-term
C1751	Catheter, infusion, inserted peripherally, centrally or midline (other than hemodialysis)
C1752	Catheter, hemodialysis, short-term
C1753	Catheter, intravascular ultrasound
C1754	Catheter, intradiscal
C1755	Catheter, intraspinal
C1756	Catheter, pacing, transesophageal
C1757	Catheter, thrombectomy/embolectomy
C1758	Catheter, ureteral
C1759	Catheter, intracardiac echocardiography
C1760	Closure device, vascular (implantable/insertable)
C1762	Connective tissue, human (includes fascia lata)
C1763	Connective tissue, non-human (includes synthetic)
C1764	Event recorder, cardiac (implantable)
C1765	Adhesion barrier
C1766	Introducer/sheath, guiding, intracardiac electrophysiological, steerable, other than peel-away
C1767	Generator, neurostimulator (implantable)
C1768	Graft, vascular
C1769	Guide wire
C1770	Imaging coil, magnetic resonance (insertable)
C1771	Repair device, urinary, incontinence, with sling graft
C1772	Infusion pump, programmable (implantable)
C1773	Retrieval device, insertable (used to retrieve fractured medical devices)
C1775	Supply of radiopharmaceutical diagnostic imaging agent, Fluorodeoxyglucose F18 (2 deoxy-2 (18F) fluoro-d-glucose), per dose (4-40 mCi/ml)
C1776	Joint device (implantable)
C1777	Lead, cardioverter-defibrillator, endocardial single coil (implantable)
C1778	Lead, neurostimulator (implantable)
C1779	Lead, pacemaker, transvenous VDD single pass

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

C1780	Lens, intraocular (new technology)
C1781	Mesh (implantable)
C1782	Morcellator
C1783	Ocular implant, aqueous drainage assist device
C1784	Ocular device, intraoperative, detached retina
C1785	Pacemaker, dual chamber, rate-responsive (implantable)
C1786	Pacemaker, single chamber, rate-responsive (implantable)
C1787	Patient programmer, neurostimulator
C1788	Port, indwelling (implantable)
C1789	Prosthesis, breast (implantable)
C1813	Prosthesis, penile, inflatable
C1814	Retinal tamponade device, silicone oil
C1815	Prosthesis, urinary sphincter (implantable)
C1816	Receiver and/or transmitter, neurostimulator (implantable)
C1817	Septal defect implant system, intracardiac
C1818	Integrated keratoprosthesis (for facility claims only)
C1819	Surgical tissue localization and excision device (implantable)
C1874	Stent, coated/covered, with delivery system
C1875	Stent, coated/covered, without delivery system
C1876	Stent, non-coated/non-covered, with delivery system
C1877	Stent, non-coated/non-covered, without delivery system
C1878	Material for vocal cord medialization, synthetic (implantable)
C1879	Tissue marker (implantable)
C1880	Vena cava filter
C1881	Dialysis access system (implantable)
C1882	Cardioverter-defibrillator, other than single or dual chamber (implantable)
C1883	Adaptor/extension, pacing lead or neurostimulator lead (implantable)
C1884	Embolization protective system
C1885	Catheter, transluminal angioplasty, laser
C1887	Catheter, guiding (may include infusion/perfusion capability)
C1888	Catheter, ablation, non-cardiac, endovascular (implantable)
C1891	Infusion pump, non-programmable, permanent (implantable)
C1892	Introducer/sheath, guiding, intracardiac electrophysiological, fixed-curve, peel-away
C1893	Introducer/sheath, guiding, intracardiac electrophysiological, fixed-curve, other than peel-away
C1894	Introducer/sheath, other than guiding, intracardiac electrophysiological, non-laser
C1895	Lead, cardioverter-defibrillator, endocardial dual coil (implantable)
C1896	Lead, cardioverter-defibrillator, other than endocardial single or dual coil (implantable)
C1897	Lead, neurostimulator test kit (implantable)
C1898	Lead, pacemaker, other than transvenous VDD single pass
C1899	Lead, pacemaker/cardioverter-defibrillator combination (implantable)
C1900	Lead, left ventricular coronary venous system (for facility claims only)
C2614	Probe, percutaneous lumbar disectomy
C2615	Sealant, pulmonary, liquid
C2616	Brachytherapy seed, yttrium-90, per source
C2617	Sealant, non-coronary, temporary, without delivery system
C2618	Probe, cryoablation
C2619	Pacemaker, dual chamber, non rate-responsive (implantable)
C2620	Pacemaker, single chamber, non rate-responsive (implantable)
C2621	Pacemaker, other than single or dual chamber (implantable)
C2622	Prosthesis, penile, non-inflatable
C2625	Stent, non-coronary, temporary, with delivery system
C2626	Infusion pump, non-programmable, temporary (implantable)
C2627	Catheter, suprapubic/cystoscopic
C2628	Catheter, occlusion
C2629	Introducer/sheath, other than guiding, intracardiac electrophysiological, laser



## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

C2630	Catheter, electrophysiology, diagnostic/ablation, other than 3D or vector mapping, cool-tip
C2631	Repair device, urinary, incontinence, without sling graft
C2632	Brachytherapy solution, iodine-125, per mCi
C2633	Brachytherapy source, Cesium-131, per source
*C2634	Brachytherapy source, high activity, iodine-125, per source
*C2635	Brachytherapy source, high activity, paladium-103, per source
*C2636	Brachytherapy linear source, paladium-103, per 1 mm
C8900	Magnetic resonance angiography with contrast, abdomen
C8901	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast, abdomen
C8902	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast followed by with contrast, abdomen
C8903	Magnetic resonance imaging with contrast, breast; unilateral
C8904	Magnetic resonance imaging without contrast, breast; unilateral
C8905	Magnetic resonance imaging without contrast followed by with contrast, breast; unilateral
C8906	Magnetic resonance imaging with contrast, breast; bilateral
C8907	Magnetic resonance imaging without contrast, breast; bilateral
C8908	Magnetic resonance imaging without contrast followed by with contrast, breast; bilateral
C8909	Magnetic resonance angiography with contrast, chest (excluding myocardium)
C8910	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast, chest (excluding Myocardium)
C8911	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast followed by with contrast, chest (excluding myocardium)
C8912	Magnetic resonance angiography with contrast, lower extremity
C8913	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast, lower extremity
C8914	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast followed by with contrast, lower extremity
C8918	Magnetic resonance angiography with contrast, pelvis
C8919	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast, pelvis
C8920	Magnetic resonance angiography without contrast, followed with contrast, pelvis
C9000	Injection, sodium chromate cr51, per 0.25 mCi
C9003	Palivizumab-RSV-IGM, per 50 mg
C9007	Baclofen intrathecal screening kit (1 amp)
C9008	Baclofen intrathecal refill kit, 0.5mg/ml, 1x20 ml amp
C9009	Baclofen refill kit, 2mg/ml, 2x5 ml amp
C9013	Supply of Co 57 cobaltous chloride, radiopharmaceutical diagnostic imaging agent per 10 uCi
C9020	Sirrolimus tablet, 1 mg
C9102	Supply of radiopharmaceutical diagnostic imaging agent, 51 sodium Chromate, per 50 mCi
C9103	Supply of radiopharmaceutical diagnostic imaging agent, sodium iothalamate I-125 injection, per 10 uCi
C9104	Anti-thymocyte globulin, per 25 mg
C9105	Injection, hepatitis b immune globulin, per 1 ml
	C9109 has been deleted.
C9112	Injection, Perflutren lipid microsphere, per 2 ml vial
C9113	Injection, Pantoprazole sodium, per vial
C9121	Injection, Argatroban, per 5 mg
**C9123	Human fibroblast derived temporary skin substitute, per 247 square centimeters
	C9124 has been deleted.
	C9125 has been deleted.
**C9200	Bilayered cellular matrix, per 36 square centimeters
**C9201	Human fibroblast-derived dermal substitute, per 37.5 square centimeters
C9202	Injection, suspension of microspheres of human serum albumin with Octafluoropropane, per 3 ml
C9203	Injection, Perflexane lipid microspheres, per 10 mg vial
C9205	Injection, Oxaliplatin, per 5 mg
*C9206	Collagen-glycosaminoglycan bylayer matrix, per cm2
	C9207 has been deleted.
	C9208 has been deleted.
	C9209 has been deleted.
	C9210 has been deleted.
C9211	Injection, Alefacept, for intravenous use, per 7.5 mg

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

C9212 Injection, Alefacept, for intramuscular use, per 7.5 mg  
C9213 has been deleted.  
C9214 has been deleted.  
C9215 has been deleted.  
C9216 has been deleted.  
C9217 has been deleted.

C9218 Injection, Azacitidine, per 1 mg  
C9219 has been deleted.

\*C9220 Sodium hyaluronate per 30mg dose, per intra-articular injection

\*C9221 Acellular dermal tissue matrix, per 16cm<sup>2</sup>

\*C9222 Decellularized soft tissue scaffold, per 1cc

C9399 Unclassified drugs or biologicals

C9400 Supply of radiopharmaceutical diagnostic imaging agent, thallous chloride TI 201, brand name, per mCi

C9401 Supply of therapeutic radiopharmaceutical, strontium-89 chloride, brand name, per mCi (for facility claims only)

C9402 Supply of radiopharmaceutical therapeutic imaging agent, I-131 sodium iodide capsule, brand name, per mCi

C9403 Supply of radiopharmaceutical diagnostic agent, I-131 sodium iodide capsule, brand name, per millicurie

C9404 Supply of radiopharmaceutical diagnostic agent, I-131 sodium iodide solution, brand name, per millicurie

C9405 Supply of radiopharmaceutical therapeutic agent, I-131 sodium iodide solution, brand name, per millicurie

C9408 Supply of radiopharmaceutical diagnostic imaging agent, fluorodeoxyglucose F18 (2-deoxy-2-[<sup>18</sup>F]fluoro-d-glucose), brand name, per dose (4-40 mCi/ml)

C9410 Injection, Dexrazoxane Hydrochloride, brand name, per 250 mg

C9411 Injection, Pamidronate Disodium, brand name, per 30 mg  
C9412 has been deleted.

C9413 Sodium Hyaluronate, per 20 to 25 mg dose for intraarticular injection, brand name

C9414 Etoposide; oral, brand name, 50 mg

C9415 Doxorubicin HCL, brand name, 10 mg

C9416 BCG (intravesical) per instillation, brand name

C9417 Bleomycin Sulfate, brand name, 15 units

C9418 Cisplatin, powder or solution, brand name, per 10 mg

C9419 Injection, Cladribine, brand name, per 1 mg

C9420 Cyclophosphamide, brand name, 100 mg

C9421 Cyclophosphamide, lyophilized, brand name, 100 mg

C9422 Cytarabine, brand name, 100 mg

C9423 Dacarbazine, brand name, 100 mg

C9424 Daunorubicin, brand name, 10 mg

C9425 Etoposide, brand name, 10 mg

C9426 Floxuridine, brand name, 500 mg

C9427 Ifosfamide, brand name, 1 gm

C9428 Mesna, brand name, 200 mg

C9429 Idarubicin hydrochloride, brand name, 5 mg

C9430 Leuprolide acetate, brand name, per 1 mg

C9431 Paclitaxel, brand name, 30 mg

C9432 Mitomycin, brand name, 5 mg

C9433 Thiotepa, brand name, 15 mg

C9434 Supply of radiopharmaceutical diagnostic imaging agent, gallium GA 67, brand name, per mCi

\*C9435 Injection, gonadorelin hydrochloride, brand name, per 100 mcg

\*C9436 Azathioprine, parenteral, brand name, per 100 mg

\*C9437 Carmustine, brand name, 100 mg

C9438 Cyclosporine, oral, brand name, 100 mg

\*C9439 Diethylstilbestrol diphosphate, brand name, 250 mg  
C9701 has been deleted.  
C9703 has been deleted.

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

C9704	Injection or insertion of inert substance for submucosal/intramuscular injection(s) into the upper gastrointestinal tract, under fluoroscopic guidance C9712 has been deleted.
C9713	Non-contact laser vaporization of prostate, including coagulation control of intraoperative and post-operative bleeding C9714 has been deleted. C9715 has been deleted.
C9716	Creations of thermal anal lesions by radiofrequency energy C9717 has been deleted.
*C9718	Kyphoplasty, one vertebral, body, unilateral or bilateral injection
*C9719	Kyphoplasty, one vertebral body, unilateral or bilateral injection; each additional vertebral body (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure.)
*C9720	High-energy (greater than 0.22mj/mm2) extracorporeal shock wave (ESW) treatment for chronic lateral epicondylitis (Tennis elbow)
*C9721	High-energy (greater than 0.22mj/mm2) extracorporeal shock wave (ESW) treatment for chronic plantar fasciitis
*C9722	Stereoscopic KV X-ray imaging with infrared tracking for localization of target volume (Do not report in C9721 in conjunction with G0173, G0243, G0251, G0339 or G0340.)
E0100	Cane, includes canes of all materials, adjustable or fixed, with tip
E0105	Cane, quad or three-prong, includes canes of all materials, adjustable or fixed, with tips
E0110	Crutches, forearm, includes crutches of various materials, adjustable or fixed, pair, complete with tips and handgrips
E0111	Crutch forearm, includes crutches of various materials, adjustable or fixed, each, with tip and handgrip
E0112	Crutches underarm, wood, adjustable or fixed, pair, with pads, tips and handgrips
E0113	Crutch underarm, wood, adjustable or fixed, each, with pad, tip and handgrip
E0114	Crutches, underarm, other than wood, adjustable or fixed, pair with pads, tips and handgrips
E0116	Crutch underarm, other than wood, adjustable or fixed, each, with pad, tip and handgrip
E0117	Crutch, underarm, articulating, spring assisted, each
E0118	Crutch substitute, lower leg platform, with or without wheels, each
E0130	Walker, rigid (pickup), adjustable or fixed height
E0135	Walker, folding (pickup), adjustable or fixed height
E0140	Walker, with trunk support, adjustable or fixed height, any type
E0141	Walker, rigid, wheeled, adjustable or fixed height
E0143	Walker, folding, wheeled, adjustable or fixed height
E0144	Walker, enclosed, four sided framed, rigid or folding, wheeled with posterior seat
E0147	Walker, heavy duty, multiple braking system, variable wheel resistance
E0148	Walker, heavy duty, without wheels, rigid or folding, any type, each
E0149	Walker, heavy duty, wheeled, rigid or folding, any type
E0153	Platform attachment, forearm crutch, each
E0154	Platform attachment, walker, each
E0155	Wheel attachment, rigid pick-up walker, per pair
E0156	Seat attachment, walker
E0157	Crutch attachment, walker, each
E0158	Leg extensions for walker, per set of four (4)
E0159	Brake attachment for wheeled walker, replacement, each
E0160	Sitz type bath or equipment, portable, used with or without commode
E0161	Sitz type bath or equipment, portable, used with or without commode, with faucet attachment/s
E0162	Sitz bath chair
E0163	Commode chair, stationary, with fixed arms
E0164	Commode chair, mobile, with fixed arms
E0165	Commode chair, stationary, with detachable arms
E0166	Commode chair, mobile, with detachable arms
E0167	Pail or pan for use with commode chair
E0168	Commode chair, extra wide and/or heavy duty, stationary or mobile, with or without arms, any type, each
E0169	Commode chair with seat lift mechanism
E0175	Foot rest, for use with commode chair, each

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

E0176 has been deleted.  
E0177 has been deleted.  
E0178 has been deleted.  
E0179 has been deleted.  
E0180 Pressure pad, alternating with pump  
E0181 Pressure pad, alternating with pump, heavy duty  
E0182 Pump for alternating pressure pad  
E0184 Dry pressure mattress  
E0185 Gel or gel-like pressure pad for mattress, standard mattress length and width  
E0186 Air pressure mattress  
E0187 Water pressure mattress  
E0188 Synthetic sheepskin pad  
E0189 Lambswool sheepskin pad, any size  
E0190 Positioning cushion/pillow/wedge, any shape or size  
E0191 Heel or elbow protector, each  
E0192 has been deleted.  
E0193 Powered air flotation bed (low air loss therapy)  
E0194 Air fluidized bed  
E0196 Gel pressure mattress  
E0197 Air pressure pad for mattress, standard mattress length and width  
E0198 Water pressure pad for mattress, standard mattress length and width  
E0199 Dry pressure pad for mattress, standard mattress length and width  
E0200 Heat lamp, without stand (table model), includes bulb, or infrared element  
E0202 Phototherapy (bilirubin) light with photometer  
E0203 Therapeutic lightbox, minimum 10,000 LUX, table top model  
E0205 Heat lamp, with stand, includes bulb, or infrared element  
E0210 Electric heat pad, standard  
E0215 Electric heat pad, moist  
E0217 Water circulating heat pad with pump  
E0218 Water circulating cold pad with pump  
E0220 Hot water bottle  
E0221 Infrared heating pad system  
E0225 Hydrocollator unit, includes pads  
E0230 Ice cap or collar  
E0231 Non-contact wound warming device (temperature control unit, AC adapter and power cord) for use with warming card and wound cover  
E0232 Warming card for use with the non-contact wound warming device and non-contact wound warming wound cover  
E0235 Paraffin bath unit, portable (see medical supply code A4265 for paraffin)  
E0236 Pump for water circulating pad  
E0238 Non-electric heat pad, moist  
E0239 Hydrocollator unit, portable  
E0240 Bath/shower chair, with or without wheels, any size  
E0241 Bath tub wall rail, each  
E0242 Bath tub rail, floor base  
E0243 Toilet rail, each  
E0244 Raised toilet seat  
E0245 Tub stool or bench  
E0246 Transfer tub rail attachment  
E0247 Transfer bench for tub or toilet with or without commode opening  
E0248 Transfer bench, heavy duty for tub or toilet with or without commode opening  
E0249 Pad for water circulating heat unit  
E0250 Hospital bed, fixed height, with any type side rails, with mattress  
E0251 Hospital bed, fixed height, with any type side rails, without mattress  
E0255 Hospital bed, variable height, hi-lo, with any type side rails, with mattress

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

E0256	Hospital bed, variable height, hi-lo, with any type side rails, without mattress
E0260	Hospital bed, semi-electric (head and foot adjustment), with any type side rails, with mattress
E0261	Hospital bed, semi-electric (head and foot adjustment), with any type side rails, without mattress
E0265	Hospital bed, total electric (head, foot and height adjustments), with any type side rails, with mattress
E0266	Hospital bed, total electric (head, foot and height adjustments), with any type side rails, without mattress
E0270	Hospital bed, institutional type includes: oscillating, circulating and stryker frame, with mattress
E0271	Mattress, innerspring
E0272	Mattress, foam rubber
E0273	Bed board
E0274	Over-bed table
E0275	Bed pan, standard, metal or plastic
E0276	Bed pan, fracture, metal or plastic
E0277	Powered pressure-reducing air mattress
E0280	Bed, cradle, any type
E0290	Hospital bed, fixed height, without side rails, with mattress
E0291	Hospital bed, fixed height, without side rails, without mattress
E0292	Hospital bed, variable height, hi-lo, without side rails, with mattress
E0293	Hospital bed, variable height, hi-lo, without side rails, without mattress
E0294	Hospital bed, semi-electric (head and foot adjustment), without side rails, with mattress
E0295	Hospital bed, semi-electric (head and foot adjustment), without side rails, without mattress
E0296	Hospital bed, total electric (head, foot and height adjustments), without side rails, with mattress
E0297	Hospital bed, total electric (head, foot and height adjustments), without side rails, without mattress
E0300	Pediatric crib, hospital grade, fully enclosed
E0301	Hospital bed, heavy duty, extra wide, with weight capacity greater than 350 pounds, but less than or equal to 600 pounds, with any type side rails without mattress
E0302	Hospital bed, extra heavy duty, extra wide, with weight capacity greater than 600 pounds, with any type side rails, without mattress
E0303	Hospital bed, heavy duty, extra wide, with weight capacity greater than 350 pounds, but less than or equal to 600 pounds, with any type side rails, with mattress
E0304	Hospital bed, extra heavy duty, extra wide, with weight capacity greater than 600 pounds, with any type side rails, with mattress
E0305	Bed side rails, half length
E0310	Bed side rails, full length
E0315	Bed accessory: board, table, or support device, any type
E0316	Safety enclosure frame/canopy for use with hospital bed, any type
E0325	Urinal; male jug-type, any material
E0326	Urinal; female jug-type, any material
E0350	Control unit for electronic bowel irrigation/evacuation system
E0352	Disposable pack (water reservoir bag, speculum, valving mechanism and collection bag/box) for use with the electronic bowel irrigation/evacuation system
E0370	Air pressure elevator for heel
E0371	Nonpowered advanced pressure reducing overlay for mattress, standard mattress length and width
E0372	Powered air overlay for mattress, standard mattress length and width
E0373	Nonpowered advanced pressure reducing mattress
E0424	Stationary compressed gaseous oxygen system, rental; includes container, contents, regulator, flowmeter, humidifier, nebulizer, cannula or mask, and tubing
E0425	Stationary compressed gas system, purchase; includes regulator, flowmeter, humidifier, nebulizer, cannula or mask, and tubing
E0430	Portable gaseous oxygen system, purchase; includes regulator, flowmeter, humidifier, cannula or mask, and tubing
E0431	Portable gaseous oxygen system, rental; includes portable container, regulator, flowmeter, humidifier, cannula or mask, and tubing.
E0434	Portable liquid oxygen system, rental; includes portable container, supply reservoir, humidifier, flowmeter, refill adaptor, contents gauge, cannula or mask, and tubing
E0435	Portable liquid oxygen system, purchase; includes portable container, supply reservoir, flowmeter, humidifier, contents gauge, cannula or mask, tubing, and refill adaptor

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

E0439	Stationary liquid oxygen system, rental; includes container, contents, regulator, flowmeter, humidifier, nebulizer, cannula or mask, & tubing
E0440	Stationary liquid oxygen system, purchase; includes use of reservoir, contents indicator, regulator, flowmeter, humidifier, nebulizer, cannula or mask, and tubing
E0441	Oxygen contents, gaseous (for use with owned gaseous stationary systems or when both a stationary and portable gaseous system are owned), 1 month's supply=1 unit
E0442	Oxygen contents, liquid (for use with owned liquid stationary systems or when both a stationary and portable liquid system are owned), 1 month's supply=1 unit
E0443	Portable oxygen contents, gaseous (for use only with portable gaseous systems when no stationary gas or liquid system is used), 1 month's supply=1 unit
E0444	Portable oxygen contents, liquid (for use only with portable liquid systems when no stationary gas or liquid system is used), 1 month's supply=1 unit
E0445	Oximeter device for measuring blood oxygen levels non-invasively
**E0450	Volume control ventilator, without pressure support mode, may include pressure control mode, used with invasive interface (e.g., tracheostomy tube) E0454 has been deleted.
E0455	Oxygen tent, excluding croup or pediatric tents
E0457	Chest shell (cuirass)
E0459	Chest wrap
E0460	Negative pressure ventilator; portable or stationary
**E0461	Volume control ventilator, without pressure support mode, may include pressure control mode, used with non-invasive interface (e.g., Mask)
E0462	Rocking bed, with or without side rails
*E0463	Pressure support ventilator with volume control mode, may include pressure control mode, used with invasive interface (eg, tracheostomy tube)
*E0464	Pressure support ventilator with volume control mode, may include pressure control mode, used with non-invasive interface (e.g., mask)
E0470	Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, without backup rate feature, used with noninvasive interface, e.g., nasal or facial mask (intermittent assist device with continuous positive airway pressure device)
E0471	Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate feature, used with noninvasive interface, e.g., nasal or facial mask (intermittent assist device with continuous positive airway pressure device)
E0472	Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with backup rate feature, used with invasive interface, e.g., tracheostomy tube (intermittent assist device with continuous positive airway pressure device)
E0480	Percussor, electric or pneumatic, home model
E0481	Intrapulmonary percussive ventilation system and related accessories
E0482	Cough stimulating device, alternating positive and negative airway pressure
E0483	High frequency chest wall oscillation air-pulse generator system, (includes hoses and vest), each
E0484	Oscillatory positive expiratory pressure device, non-electric, any type, each
E0500	IPPB machine, all types, with built-in nebulization; manual or automatic valves; internal or external power source
E0550	Humidifier, durable for extensive supplemental humidification during IPPB treatments or oxygen delivery
E0555	Humidifier, durable, glass or autoclavable plastic bottle type, for use with regulator or flowmeter
E0560	Humidifier, durable for supplemental humidification during IPPB treatment or oxygen delivery
E0561	Humidifier, non-heated, used with positive airway pressure device
E0562	Humidifier, heated, used with positive airway pressure device
E0565	Compressor, air power source for equipment which is not self-contained or cylinder driven
E0570	Nebulizer, with compressor
E0571	Aerosol compressor, battery powered, for use with small volume nebulizer
E0572	Aerosol compressor, adjustable pressure, light duty for intermittent use
E0574	Ultrasonic/electronic aerosol generator with small volume nebulizer
E0575	Nebulizer, ultrasonic, large volume
E0580	Nebulizer, durable, glass or autoclavable plastic, bottle type, for use with regulator or flowmeter
E0585	Nebulizer, with compressor and heater
E0590	Dispensing fee for covered drug administered through DME nebulizer

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

E0600	Respiratory suction pump, home model, portable or stationary, electric
E0601	Continuous airway pressure (CPAP) device
E0602	Breast pump, manual, any type
E0603	Breast pump, electric (AC and/or DC), any type
E0604	Breast pump, heavy duty, hospital grade, piston operated, pulsatile vacuum suction/release cycles, vacuum regulator, supplies, transformer, electric (AC and/or DC)
E0605	Vaporizer, room type
E0606	Postural drainage board
E0607	Home blood glucose monitor
E0610	Pacemaker monitor, self-contained, (checks battery depletion, includes audible and visible check systems)
E0615	Pacemaker monitor, self-contained, (checks battery depletion and other pacemaker components, includes digital/visible check systems)
E0616	Implantable cardiac event recorder with memory, activator and programmer
E0617	External defibrillator with integrated electrocardiogram analysis
E0618	Apnea monitor, without recording feature
E0619	Apnea monitor, with recording feature
E0620	Skin piercing device for collection of capillary blood, laser, each
E0621	Sling or seat, patient lift, canvas or nylon
**E0625	Patient lift, bathroom or toilet, not otherwise classified
E0627	Seat lift mechanism incorporated into a combination lift-chair mechanism
E0628	Separate seat lift mechanism for use with patient owned furniture - electric
E0629	Separate seat lift mechanism for use with patient owned furniture - non-electric
E0630	Patient lift, hydraulic, with seat or sling
E0635	Patient lift, electric with seat or sling
E0636	Multipositional patient support system, with integrated lift, patient accessible controls
E0637	Combination sit to stand system, any size, with seat lift feature, with or without wheels
E0638	Standing frame system, any size, with or without wheels
*E0639	Patient lift, moveable from room to room with disassembly and reassembly, includes all components/accessories
*E0640	Patient lift, fixed system, includes all components/accessories
E0650	Pneumatic compressor, non-segmental home model
E0651	Pneumatic compressor, segmental home model without calibrated gradient pressure
E0652	Pneumatic compressor, segmental home model with calibrated gradient pressure
E0655	Non-segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, half arm
E0660	Non-segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, full leg
E0665	Non-segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, full arm
E0666	Non-segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, half leg
E0667	Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, full leg
E0668	Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, full arm
E0669	Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, half leg
E0671	Segmental gradient pressure pneumatic appliance, full leg
E0672	Segmental gradient pressure pneumatic appliance, full arm
E0673	Segmental gradient pressure pneumatic appliance, half leg
E0675	Pneumatic compression device, high pressure, rapid inflation/deflation cycle, for arterial insufficiency (unilateral or bilateral system)
E0691	Ultraviolet light therapy system panel, includes bulbs/lamps, timer and eye protection; treatment area 2 square feet or less
E0692	Ultraviolet light therapy system panel, includes bulbs/lamps, timer and eye protection, 4 foot panel
E0693	Ultraviolet light therapy system panel, includes bulbs/lamps, timer and eye protection; 6 foot panel
E0694	Ultraviolet multidirectional light therapy system in 6 foot cabinet, includes bulbs/lamps, timer and eye protection
E0700	Safety equipment (e.g., belt, harness or vest)
E0701	Helmet with face guard and soft interface material, prefabricated
E0710	Restraints, any type (body, chest, wrist or ankle)
E0720	TENS, two lead, localized stimulation

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

E0730	Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation device, four or more leads, for multiple nerve stimulation
E0731	Form-fitting conductive garment for delivery of TENS or NMES (with conductive fibers separated from the patient's skin by layers of fabric)
E0740	Incontinence treatment system, pelvic floor stimulator, monitor, sensor and/or trainer
E0744	Neuromuscular stimulator for scoliosis
E0745	Neuromuscular stimulator, electronic shock unit
E0746	Electromyography (EMG), biofeedback device
E0747	Osteogenesis stimulator, electrical, noninvasive, other than spinal applications
E0748	Osteogenesis stimulator, electrical, noninvasive, spinal applications
E0749	Osteogenesis stimulator, electrical, (surgically implanted)
E0752	Implantable neurostimulator electrode, each
E0754	Patient programmer (external) for use with implantable programmable neurostimulator pulse generator
E0755	Electronic salivary reflex stimulator (intraoral/noninvasive)
E0756	Implantable neurostimulator pulse generator
E0757	Implantable neurostimulator radiofrequency receiver
E0758	Radiofrequency transmitter (external) for use with implantable neurostimulator radiofrequency receiver
E0759	Radiofrequency transmitter (external) for use with implantable sacral root neurostimulator receiver for bowel and bladder management, replacement
E0760	Osteogenesis stimulator, low intensity ultrasound, noninvasive
E0761	Non-thermal pulsed high frequency radiowaves, high peak power electromagnetic energy treatment device
E0765	FDA approved nerve stimulator, with replaceable batteries, for treatment of nausea and vomiting
*E0769	Electrical stimulation or electromagnetic wound treatment device, not otherwise classified
E0776	IV pole
E0779	Ambulatory infusion pump, mechanical, reusable, for infusion 8 hours or greater
E0780	Ambulatory infusion pump, mechanical, reusable, for infusion less than 8 hours
E0781	Ambulatory infusion pump, single or multiple channels, electric or battery operated, with administrative equipment, worn by patient
E0782	Infusion pump, implantable, non-programmable (includes all components, e.g., pump, catheter, connectors, etc.)
E0783	Infusion pump system, implantable, programmable (includes all components, e.g., pump, catheter, connectors, etc.)
E0784	External ambulatory infusion pump, insulin
E0785	Implantable intraspinal (epidural/intrathecal) catheter used with implantable infusion pump, replacement
E0786	Implantable programmable infusion pump, replacement (excludes implantable intraspinal catheter)
E0791	Parenteral infusion pump, stationary, single or multi-channel
E0830	Ambulatory traction device, all types, each
E0840	Traction frame, attached to headboard, cervical traction
*E0849	Traction equipment, cervical, free standing stand/frame, pneumatic, applying traction force to other than mandible
E0850	Traction stand, free standing, cervical traction
E0855	Cervical traction equipment not requiring stand or frame
E0860	Traction equipment, overdoor, cervical
E0870	Traction frame, attached to footboard, extremity traction (e.g., Buck's)
E0880	Traction stand, free standing, extremity traction (e.g., Buck's)
E0890	Traction frame, attached to footboard, pelvic traction
E0900	Traction stand, free standing, pelvic traction (e.g., Buck's)
E0910	Trapeze bars, also known as, Patient Helper, attached to bed, with grab bar
E0920	Fracture frame, attached to bed, includes weights
E0930	Fracture frame, free standing, includes weights
E0935	Passive motion exercise device
E0940	Trapeze bar, free standing, complete with grab bar
E0941	Gravity assisted traction device, any type
E0942	Cervical head harness/halter
E0944	Pelvic belt/harness/boot
E0945	Extremity belt/harness



## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

E0946	Fracture frame, dual with cross bars, attached to bed, (e.g., Balken, Four Poster)
E0947	Fracture frame, attachments for complex pelvic traction
E0948	Fracture frame, attachments for complex cervical traction
E0950	Wheelchair accessory, tray, each
**E0951	Heel loop/holder, any type, with or without ankle strap, each
**E0952	Toe loop/holder, any type, each
E0953	Pneumatic tire, each
E0954	Semi-pneumatic caster, each
**E0955	Wheelchair accessory, headrest, cushioned, any type, including fixed mounting hardware, each
**E0956	Wheelchair accessory, lateral trunk or hip support, any type, including fixed mounting hardware, each
**E0957	Wheelchair accessory, medial thigh support, any type, including fixed mounting hardware, each
E0958	Manual wheelchair accessory, one-arm drive attachment, each
E0959	Manual wheelchair accessory, adapter for amputee, each
E0960	Wheelchair accessory, shoulder harness/straps or chest strap, including any type mounting hardware
E0961	Manual wheelchair accessory, wheel lock brake extension (handle), each
	E0962 has been deleted.
	E0963 has been deleted.
	E0964 has been deleted.
	E0965 has been deleted.
E0966	Manual wheelchair accessory, headrest extension, each
**E0967	Manual wheelchair accessory, hand rim with projections, any type, replacement only, each
E0968	Commode seat, wheelchair
E0969	Narrowing device, wheelchair
E0970	No. 2 footplates, except for elevating legrest
E0971	Anti-tipping device wheelchairs
E0972	Wheelchair accessory, transfer board or device, each
E0973	Wheelchair accessory, adjustable height, detachable armrest, complete assembly, each
E0974	Manual wheelchair accessory, anti-rollback device, each
E0977	Wedge cushion, wheelchair
**E0978	Wheelchair accessory, positioning/safety belt/pelvic strap, each
E0980	Safety vest, wheelchair
E0981	Wheelchair accessory, seat upholstery, replacement only, each
E0982	Wheelchair accessory, back upholstery, replacement only, each
E0983	Manual wheelchair accessory, power add-on to convert manual wheelchair to motorized wheelchair, joystick control
E0984	Manual wheelchair accessory, power add-on to convert manual wheelchair to motorized wheelchair, tiller control
E0985	Wheelchair accessory, seat lift mechanism
**E0986	Manual wheelchair accessory, push activated power assist, each
E0990	Wheelchair accessory, elevating leg rest, complete assembly, each
E0992	Solid seat insert
E0994	Armrest, each
E0995	Wheelchair accessory, calf rest/pad, each
E0996	Tire, solid, each
E0997	Caster with a fork
E0998	Caster without fork
E0999	Pneumatic tire with wheel
E1000	Tire, pneumatic caster
E1001	Wheel, single
E1002	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, tilt only
E1003	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, without shear reduction
E1004	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, with mechanical shear reduction
E1005	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, with power shear reduction
E1006	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, combination tilt and recline, without shear reduction

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

E1007	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, combination tilt and recline, with mechanical shear reduction
E1008	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, combination tilt and recline, with power shear reduction
E1009	Wheelchair accessory, addition to power seating system, mechanically linked leg elevation system, including pushrod and leg rest, each
**E1010	Wheelchair accessory, addition to power seating system, power leg elevation system, including leg rest, pair
**E1011	Modification to pediatric wheelchair, width adjustment package (not to be dispensed with initial chair) E1012 has been deleted. E1013 has been deleted.
**E1014	Reclining back, addition to pediatric size wheelchair
E1015	Shock absorber for manual wheelchair, each
E1016	Shock absorber for power wheelchair, each
E1017	Heavy duty shock absorber for heavy duty or extra heavy duty manual wheelchair, each
E1018	Heavy duty shock absorber for heavy duty or extra heavy duty power wheelchair, each
E1020	Residual limb support system for wheelchair
E1025	Lateral thoracic support, non-contoured, for pediatric wheelchair, each (includes hardware)
E1026	Lateral thoracic support, contoured, for pediatric wheelchair, each (includes hardware)
E1027	Lateral/anterior support, for pediatric wheelchair, each (includes hardware)
E1028	Wheelchair accessory, manual swingaway, retractable or removable mounting hardware for joystick, other control interface or positioning accessory
E1029	Wheelchair accessory, ventilator tray, fixed
E1030	Wheelchair accessory, ventilator tray, gimbaled
E1031	Rollabout chair, any and all types with castors five inches or greater
E1035	Multi-positional patient transfer system, with integrated seat, operated by care giver
E1037	Transport chair, pediatric size
**E1038	Transport chair, adult size, patient weight capacity less than 250 pounds
*E1039	Transport chair, adult size, heavy duty, patient weight capacity 250 pounds or greater
E1050	Fully-reclining wheelchair, fixed full length arms, swing away, detachable elevating legrests
E1060	Fully-reclining wheelchair, detachable arms, desk or full length, swing away, detachable elevating legrests
E1070	Fully-reclining wheelchair, detachable arms (desk or full length) swing away, detachable footrest
E1083	Hemi-wheelchair; fixed full length arms, swing away, detachable elevating legrest
E1084	Hemi-wheelchair; detachable arms, desk or full length, swing away, detachable elevating legrests
E1085	Hemi-wheelchair; fixed full length arms, swing away, detachable foot rests
E1086	Hemi-wheelchair; detachable arms desk or full length, swing away, detachable footrests
E1087	High strength lightweight wheelchair; fixed full length arms, swing away, detachable elevating legrests
E1088	High strength lightweight wheelchair; detachable arms, desk or full length, swing away, detachable elevating legrests
E1089	High strength lightweight wheelchair; fixed length arms, swing away, detachable footrest
E1090	High strength lightweight wheelchair; detachable arms, desk or full length, swing away, detachable footrests
E1092	Wide, heavy duty wheelchair; detachable arms, desk or full length, swing away, detachable, elevating legrests
E1093	Wide, heavy duty wheelchair; detachable arms, desk or full length arms, swing away, detachable footrests
E1100	Semi-reclining wheelchair; fixed full length arms, swing away, detachable, elevating legrests
E1110	Semi-reclining wheelchair; detachable arms, desk or full length, elevating legrest
E1130	Standard wheelchair; fixed full length arms, fixed or swing away, detachable footrests
E1140	Wheelchair; detachable arms, desk or full length, swing away, detachable footrests
E1150	Wheelchair; detachable arms, desk or full length, swing away, detachable, elevating legrests
E1160	Wheelchair; fixed full length arms, swing away, detachable, elevating legrests
E1161	Manual adult size wheelchair, includes tilt in space
E1170	Amputee wheelchair; fixed full length arms, swing away, detachable, elevating legrests
E1171	Amputee wheelchair; fixed full length arms, without footrests or legrest
E1172	Amputee wheelchair; detachable arms, desk or full length, without footrests or legrest

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

E1180	Amputee wheelchair; detachable arms, desk or full length, swing away, detachable footrests
E1190	Amputee wheelchair; detachable arms, desk or full length, swing away, detachable, elevating legrests
E1195	Heavy duty wheelchair; fixed full length arms, swing away, detachable, elevating legrests
E1200	Amputee wheelchair; fixed full length arms, swing away, detachable footrest
E1210	Motorized wheelchair; fixed full length arms, swing away, detachable, elevating legrests
E1211	Motorized wheelchair; detachable arms, desk or full length, swing away, detachable, elevating legrest
E1212	Motorized wheelchair; fixed full length arms, swing away, detachable footrests
E1213	Motorized wheelchair; detachable arms, desk or full length, swing away, detachable footrests
E1220	Wheelchair; specially sized or constructed (indicate brand name, model number, if any, and justification)
E1221	Wheelchair with fixed arm, footrests
E1222	Wheelchair with fixed arm, elevating legrests
E1223	Wheelchair with detachable arms, footrests
E1224	Wheelchair with detachable arms, elevating legrests
**E1225	Wheelchair accessory, manual semi-reclining back, (recline greater than 15 degrees, but less than 80 degrees), each
**E1226	Wheelchair accessory, manual fully reclining back, (recline greater than 80 degrees), each
E1227	Special height arms for wheelchair
E1228	Special back height for wheelchair
*E1229	Wheelchair, pediatric size, not otherwise specified
E1230	Power operated vehicle (three or four wheel non-highway), specify brand name and model number
E1231	Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, rigid, adjustable, with seating system
E1232	Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, folding, adjustable, with seating system
E1233	Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, rigid, adjustable, without seating system
E1234	Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, folding, adjustable, without seating system
E1235	Wheelchair, pediatric size, rigid, adjustable, with seating system
E1236	Wheelchair, pediatric size, folding, adjustable, with seating system
E1237	Wheelchair, pediatric size, rigid, adjustable, without seating system
E1238	Wheelchair, pediatric size, folding, adjustable, without seating system
*E1239	Power wheelchair pediatric size, not otherwise specified
E1240	Lightweight wheelchair; detachable arms, desk or full length, swing away, detachable, elevating legrest
E1250	Lightweight wheelchair; fixed full length arms, swing away, detachable footrest
E1260	Lightweight wheelchair; detachable arms, desk or full length, swing away, detachable footrest
E1270	Lightweight wheelchair; fixed full length arms, swing away, detachable, elevating legrests
E1280	Heavy duty wheelchair; detachable arms, desk or full length, elevating legrests
E1285	Heavy duty wheelchair; fixed full length arms, swing away, detachable footrest
E1290	Heavy duty wheelchair; detachable arms, desk or full length, swing away, detachable footrest
E1295	Heavy duty wheelchair; fixed full length arms, elevating legrest
E1296	Special wheelchair seat height from floor
E1297	Special wheelchair seat depth, by upholstery
E1298	Special wheelchair seat depth and/or width, by construction
E1300	Whirlpool, portable (overtub type)
E1310	Whirlpool, non-portable (built-in type)
E1340	Repair or nonroutine service for durable medical equipment requiring the skill of a technician, labor component, per 15 minutes
E1353	Regulator
E1355	Stand/rack
E1372	Immersion external heater for nebulizer
E1390	Oxygen concentrator, single delivery port, capable of delivering 85 percent or greater oxygen concentration at the prescribed flow rate
E1391	Oxygen concentrator, dual delivery port, capable of delivering 85 percent or greater oxygen concentration at the prescribed flow rate, each
E1399	Durable medical equipment, miscellaneous
E1405	Oxygen and water vapor enriching system with heated delivery
E1406	Oxygen and water vapor enriching system without heated delivery
E1500	Centrifuge, for dialysis

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

E1510	Kidney, dialysate delivery kidney machine, pump recirculating, air removal system, flowrate meter, power off, heater and temp control with alarm, I.V. poles, pressure gauge, concentrate container
E1520	Heparin infusion pump for hemodialysis
E1530	Air bubble detector for hemodialysis, each, replacement
E1540	Pressure alarm for hemodialysis, each, replacement
E1550	Bath conductivity meter for hemodialysis, each
E1560	Blood leak detector for hemodialysis, each, replacement
E1570	Adjustable chair, for ESRD patients
E1575	Transducer protectors/fluid barriers, for hemodialysis, any size, per 10
E1580	Unipuncture control system for hemodialysis
E1590	Hemodialysis machine
E1592	Automatic intermittent peritoneal dialysis system
E1594	Cycler dialysis machine for peritoneal dialysis
E1600	Delivery and/or installation charges for hemodialysis equipment
E1610	Reverse osmosis water purification system, for hemodialysis
E1615	Deionizer water purification system, for hemodialysis
E1620	Blood pump for hemodialysis, replacement
E1625	Water softening system, for hemodialysis
E1630	Reciprocating peritoneal dialysis system
E1632	Wearable artificial kidney, each
E1634	Peritoneal dialysis clamps, each
E1635	Compact (portable) travel hemodialyzer system
E1636	Sorbent cartridges, for hemodialysis, per 10
E1637	Hemostats, each
E1639	Scale, each
E1699	Dialysis equipment, not otherwise specified
E1700	Jaw motion rehabilitation system
E1701	Replacement cushions for jaw motion rehabilitation system, pkg. of 6
E1702	Replacement measuring scales for jaw motion rehabilitation system, pkg. of 200
E1800	Dynamic adjustable elbow extension/flexion device, includes soft interface material
E1801	Bi-directional static progressive stretch elbow device with range of motion adjustment, includes cuffs
E1802	Dynamic adjustable forearm pronation/supination device, includes soft interface material
E1805	Dynamic adjustable wrist extension/flexion device, includes soft interface material
E1806	Bi-directional static progressive stretch wrist device with range of motion adjustment, includes cuffs
E1810	Dynamic adjustable knee extension/flexion device, includes soft interface material
E1811	Bi-directional static progressive stretch knee device with range of motion adjustment, includes cuffs
E1815	Dynamic adjustable ankle extension/flexion, includes soft interface material
E1816	Bi-directional static progressive stretch ankle device with range of motion adjustment, includes cuffs
E1818	Bi-directional static progressive stretch forearm pronation/supination device with range of motion adjustment, includes cuffs
E1820	Replacement soft interface material, dynamic adjustable extension/flexion device
E1821	Replacement soft interface material/cuffs for bi-directional static progressive stretch device
E1825	Dynamic adjustable finger extension/flexion device, includes soft interface material
E1830	Dynamic adjustable toe extension/flexion device, includes soft interface material
E1840	Dynamic adjustable shoulder flexion/abduction/rotation device, includes soft interface material
*E1841	Multi-directional static progressive stretch shoulder device, with range or motion adjustability, includes cuffs
E1902	Communication board, non-electronic augmentative or alternative communication device
E2000	Gastric suction pump, home model, portable or stationery, electric
E2100	Blood glucose monitor with integrated voice synthesizer
E2101	Blood glucose monitor with integrated lancing/blood sample
E2120	Pulse generator system for tympanic treatment of inner ear endolymphatic fluid
E2201	Manual wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame, width greater than or equal to 20 inches and less than 24 inches
E2202	Manual wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame width, 24-27 inches

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

E2203	Manual wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame depth, 20 to less than 22 inches
E2204	Manual wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame depth, 22 to 25 inches
*E2205	Manual wheelchair accessory, handrim without projections, any type replacement only, each
*E2206	Manual wheelchair accessory, wheel lock assembly, complete, each
*E2291	Back, planar, for pediatric size wheelchair including fixed attaching hardware
*E2292	Seat, planar, for pediatric size wheelchair including fixed attaching hardware
*E2293	Back, contoured, for pediatric size wheelchair including fixed attaching hardware
*E2294	Seat, contoured, for pediatric size wheelchair including fixed attaching hardware
E2300	Power wheelchair accessory, power seat elevation system
E2301	Power wheelchair accessory, power standing system
E2310	Power wheelchair accessory, electronic connection between wheelchair controller and one power seating system motor, including all related electronics, indicator feature, mechanical function selection switch, and fixed mounting hardware
E2311	Power wheelchair accessory, electronic connection between wheelchair controller and two or more power seating system motors, including all related electronics, indicator feature, mechanical function selection switch, and fixed mounting hardware
E2320	Power wheelchair accessory, hand or chin control interface, remote joystick or touchpad, proportional, including all related electronics, and fixed mounting hardware
E2321	Power wheelchair accessory, hand control interface, remote joystick, nonproportional, including all related electronics, mechanical stop switch, and fixed mounting hardware
E2322	Power wheelchair accessory, hand control interface, multiple mechanical switches, nonproportional, including all related electronics, mechanical stop switch, and fixed mounting hardware
E2323	Power wheelchair accessory, specialty joystick handle for hand control interface, prefabricated
E2324	Power wheelchair accessory, chin cup for chin control interface
E2325	Power wheelchair accessory, sip and puff interface, nonproportional, including all related electronics, mechanical stop switch, and manual swingaway mounting hardware
E2326	Power wheelchair accessory, breath tube kit for sip and puff interface
E2327	Power wheelchair accessory, head control interface, mechanical, proportional, including all related electronics, mechanical direction change switch, and fixed mounting hardware
E2328	Power wheelchair accessory, head control or extremity control interface, electronic, proportional, including all related electronics and fixed mounting hardware
E2329	Power wheelchair accessory, head control interface, contact switch mechanism, nonproportional, including all related electronics, mechanical stop switch, mechanical direction change switch, head array, and fixed mounting hardware
E2330	Power wheelchair accessory, head control interface, proximity switch mechanism, nonproportional, including all related electronics, mechanical stop switch, mechanical direction change switch, head array, and fixed mounting hardware
E2331	Power wheelchair accessory, attendant control, proportional, including all related electronics and fixed mounting hardware
E2340	Power wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame width, 20-23 inches
E2341	Power wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame width, 24-27 inches
E2342	Power wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame depth, 20 or 21 inches
E2343	Power wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame depth, 22-25 inches
E2351	Power wheelchair accessory, electronic interface to operate speech generating device using power wheelchair control interface
E2360	Power wheelchair accessory, 22NF non-sealed lead acid battery, each
E2361	Power wheelchair accessory 22NF sealed lead acid battery, each, (e.g., gel cell, absorbed glassmat)
E2362	Power wheelchair accessory, group 24 non-sealed lead acid battery, each
E2363	Power wheelchair accessory, group 24 sealed lead acid battery, each (e.g., gel cell, absorbed glassmat)
E2364	Power wheelchair accessory, U-1 non-sealed lead acid battery, each
E2365	Power wheelchair accessory, U-1 sealed lead acid battery, each (e.g., gel cell, absorbed glassmat)
E2366	Power wheelchair accessory, battery charger, single mode, for use with only one battery type, sealed or non-sealed, each
E2367	Power wheelchair accessory, battery charger, dual mode, for use with either battery type, sealed or non-sealed, each
*E2368	Power wheelchair component, motor, replacement only
*E2369	Power wheelchair component, gear box, replacement only
*E2370	Power wheelchair component, motor and gear box combination, replacement only

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

E2399	Power wheelchair accessory, not otherwise classified interface, including all related electronics and any type mounting hardware
E2402	Negative pressure wound therapy electrical pump, stationary or portable
E2500	Speech generating device, digitized speech, using pre-recorded message, less than or equal to 8 minutes recording time
E2502	Speech generating device, digitized speech, using pre-recorded messages, greater than 8 minutes but less than or equal to 20 minutes recording time
E2504	Speech generating device, digitized speech, using pre-recorded messages, greater than 20 minutes but less than or equal to 40 minutes recording time
E2506	Speech generating device, digitized speech, using pre-recorded messages, greater than 40 minutes recording time
E2508	Speech generating device, synthesized speech, requiring message formulation by spelling and access by physical contact with the device
E2510	Speech generating device, synthesized speech, permitting multiple methods of message formulation and multiple methods of device access
E2511	Speech generating software program, for personal computer or personal digital assistant
E2512	Accessory for speech generating device, mounting system
E2599	Accessory for speech generating device, not otherwise classified
*E2601	General use wheelchair seat cushion, width less than 22 inches, any depth
*E2602	General use wheelchair seat cushion, width 22 inches or greater, any depth
*E2603	Skin protection wheelchair seat cushion, width less than 22 inches, any depth
*E2604	Skin protection wheelchair seat cushion, width 22 inches or greater, any depth
*E2605	Positioning wheelchair seat cushion, width less than 22 inches, any depth
*E2606	Positioning wheelchair seat cushion, width 22 inches or greater, any depth
*E2607	Skin protection and positioning wheelchair seat cushion, width less than 22 inches, any depth
*E2608	Skin protection and positioning wheelchair seat cushion, width 22 inches or greater, any depth
*E2609	Custom fabricated wheelchair seat cushion, any size
*E2610	Wheelchair seat cushion, powered
*E2611	General use wheelchair back cushion, width less than 22 inches, any height, including any type mounting hardware
*E2612	General use wheelchair back cushion, width 22 inches or greater, any height, including any type mounting hardware
*E2613	Positioning wheelchair back cushion, posterior, width less than 22 inches, any height, including any type mounting hardware
*E2614	Positioning wheelchair back cushion, posterior, width 22 inches or greater, any height, including any type mounting hardware
*E2615	Positioning wheelchair back cushion, posterior-lateral, width less than 22 inches, any height, including any type mounting hardware
*E2616	Positioning wheelchair back cushion, posterior-lateral, width 22 inches or greater, any height, including any type mounting hardware
*E2617	Custom fabricated wheelchair back cushion, any size, including any type mounting hardware
*E2618	Wheelchair accessory, solid seat support base (replaces sling seat), for use with manual wheelchair or lightweight power wheelchair, includes any type mounting hardware
*E2619	Replacement cover for wheelchair seat cushion or back cushion, each
*E2620	Positioning wheelchair back cushion, planar back with lateral supports, width less than 22 inches, any height, including any type mounting hardware
*E2621	Positioning wheelchair back cushion, planar back with lateral supports, width 22 inches or greater, any height, including any type mounting hardware
*E8000	Gait trainer, pediatric size, posterior support, includes all accessories and components
*E8001	Gait trainer, pediatric size, upright support, includes all accessories and components
*E8002	Gait trainer, pediatric size, anterior support, includes all accessories and components G0001 has been deleted.
G0008	Administration of influenza vaccine
G0009	Administration of pneumococcal vaccine
G0010	Administration of Hepatitis B vaccine
G0030	PET myocardial perfusion imaging, (following previous PET, G0030-G0047); single study, rest or stress (exercise and/or pharmacologic)

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

G0031	PET myocardial perfusion imaging, (following previous PET, G0030-G0047); multiple studies, rest or stress (exercise and/or pharmacologic)
G0032	PET myocardial perfusion imaging, (following rest SPECT, 78464); single study, rest or stress (exercise and/or pharmacologic)
G0033	PET myocardial perfusion imaging, (following rest SPECT, 78464); single study, multiple studies, rest or stress (exercise and/or pharmacologic)
G0034	PET myocardial perfusion imaging, (following stress SPECT, 78465); single study, rest or stress (exercise and/or pharmacologic)
G0035	PET myocardial perfusion imaging, (following stress SPECT, 78465); multiple studies, rest or stress (exercise and/or pharmacologic)
G0036	PET myocardial perfusion imaging, (following coronary angiography, 93510-93529); single study, rest or stress (exercise and/or pharmacologic)
G0037	PET myocardial perfusion imaging, (following coronary angiography, 93510-93529); multiple studies, rest or stress (exercise and/or pharmacologic)
G0038	PET myocardial perfusion imaging, (following stress planar myocardial perfusion, 78460); single study, rest or stress (exercise and/or pharmacologic)
G0039	PET myocardial perfusion imaging, (following stress planar myocardial perfusion, 78460); multiple studies, rest or stress (exercise and/or pharmacologic)
G0040	PET myocardial perfusion imaging, (following stress echocardiogram, 93350); single study, rest or stress (exercise and/or pharmacologic)
G0041	PET myocardial perfusion imaging, (following stress echocardiogram, 93350) multiple studies, rest or stress (exercise and/or pharmacologic)
G0042	PET myocardial perfusion imaging, (following stress nuclear ventriculogram, 78481 or 78483); single study, rest or stress (exercise and/or pharmacologic)
G0043	PET myocardial perfusion imaging, (following stress nuclear ventriculogram, 78481 or 78483); multiple studies, rest or stress (exercise and/or pharmacologic)
G0044	PET myocardial perfusion imaging, (following rest ECG, 93000); single study, rest or stress (exercise and/or pharmacologic)
G0045	PET myocardial perfusion imaging, (following rest ECG, 93000); single study, multiple studies, rest or stress (exercise and/or pharmacologic)
G0046	PET myocardial perfusion imaging, (following stress ECG, 93015); rest or stress (exercise and/or pharmacologic)
G0047	PET myocardial perfusion imaging, (following stress ECG, 93015); multiple studies, rest or stress (exercise and/or pharmacologic)
G0101	Cervical or vaginal cancer screening; pelvic and clinical breast examination
G0102	Prostate cancer screening; digital rectal examination
G0103	Prostate cancer screening; prostate specific antigen test (PSA), total
G0104	Colorectal cancer screening; flexible sigmoidoscopy
G0105	Colorectal cancer screening; colonoscopy on individual at high risk
G0106	Colorectal cancer screening; alternative to G0104, screening sigmoidoscopy, barium enema
G0107	Colorectal cancer screening; fecal-occult blood test, 1-3 simultaneous determinations
G0108	Diabetes outpatient self-management training services, individual, per 30 minutes
G0110	NETT pulm-rehab; education/skills training, individual
G0111	NETT pulm-rehab; education/skills training, group
G0112	NETT pulm-rehab; nutritional guidance, initial
G0113	NETT pulm-rehab; nutritional guidance, subsequent
G0114	NETT pulm-rehab; psychosocial consultation
G0115	NETT pulm-rehab; psychological testing
G0116	NETT pulm-rehab; psychosocial counseling
G0109	Diabetes self-management training services, group session (2 or more), per 30 minutes
G0117	Glaucoma screening for high risk patients furnished by an optometrist or ophthalmologist
G0118	Glaucoma screening for high risk patient furnished under the direct supervision of an optometrist or ophthalmologist
G0120	Colorectal cancer screening; alternative to G0105, screening colonoscopy, barium enema
G0121	Colorectal cancer screening; colonoscopy on individual not meeting criteria for high risk
G0122	Colorectal cancer screening; barium enema
G0123	Screening cytopathology, cervical or vaginal (any reporting system), collected in preservative fluid, automated thin layer preparation, screening by cytotechnologist under physician supervision

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

- G0124 Screening cytopathology, cervical or vaginal (any reporting system), collected in preservative fluid, automated thin layer preparation, requiring interpretation by physician
- G0125 PET imaging regional or whole body; single pulmonary nodule; full- and partial- ring PET scanners only
- G0128 Direct (face-to-face with patient) skilled nursing services of a registered nurse provided in a comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facility, each 10 minutes beyond the first 5 minutes
- G0129 Occupational therapy requiring the skills of a qualified occupational therapist, furnished as a component of a partial hospitalization treatment program, per day
- G0130 Single energy x-ray absorptiometry (SEXA) bone density study, one or more sites; appendicular skeleton (peripheral) (eg, radius, wrist, heel)
- G0141 Screening cytopathology smears, cervical or vaginal, performed by automated system, with manual rescreening, requiring interpretation by physician
- G0143 Screening cytopathology, cervical or vaginal (any reporting system), collected in preservative fluid, automated thin layer preparation, with manual screening and rescreening by cytotechnologist under physician supervision
- G0144 Screening cytopathology, cervical or vaginal (any reporting system), collected in preservative fluid, automated thin layer preparation, with screening by automated system, under physician supervision
- G0145 Screening cytopathology, cervical or vaginal (any reporting system), collected in preservative fluid, automated thin layer preparation, with screening by automated system and manual rescreening under physician supervision
- G0147 Screening cytopathology smears, cervical or vaginal, performed by automated system under physician supervision
- G0148 Screening cytopathology smears, cervical or vaginal, performed by automated system with manual rescreening
- G0151 Services of physical therapist in home health setting, each 15 minutes
- G0152 Services of occupational therapist in home health setting, each 15 minutes
- G0153 Services of speech and language pathologist in home health setting, each 15 minutes
- G0154 Services of skilled nurse in home health setting, each 15 minutes
- G0155 Services of clinical social worker in home health setting, each 15 minutes
- G0156 Services of home health aide in home health setting, each 15 minutes
- G0166 External counter pulsation, per treatment session
- \*\*G0173 Linear accelerator based stereotactic radiosurgery, complete course of therapy in one session
- G0175 Scheduled interdisciplinary team conference (minimum of three exclusive of patient care nursing staff) with patient present
- G0177 Training and educational services related to the care and treatment of patients disabling mental health problems, per session (45 minutes or more)
- G0179 Physician recertification services for Medicare-covered services provided by a participating home health agency (patient not present) including review of subsequent reports of patient status, review of patients responses to the OASIS Assessment Instrument, contact with the home health agency to ascertain the follow-up implementation plan of care, and documentation in the patients office record, per certification period
- G0180 Physician certification services for Medicare-covered services provided by a participating home health agency (patient not present), including review of initial or subsequent reports of patient status, review of patients responses to the Oasis Assessment Instrument, contact with the home health agency to ascertain the initial implementation plan of care, and documentation in the patients office record, per certification period
- G0181 Physician supervision of a patient receiving Medicare-covered services provided by a participating home health agency (patient not present) requiring complex and multidisciplinary care modalities involving regular physician development and/or revision of care plans, review of subsequent reports of patient status, review of laboratory and other studies, communication (including telephone calls) with other health care professionals involved in the patients care, integration of new information into the medical treatment plan and/or adjustment of medical therapy, within a calendar month, 30 minutes or more
- G0182 Physician supervision of a patient under a Medicare-approved hospice (patient not present) requiring complex and multidisciplinary care modalities involving regular physician development and/or revision of care plans, review of subsequent reports of patient status, review of laboratory and other studies, communication (including telephone calls) with other healthcare professionals involved in the patients care, integration of new information into the medical treatment plan and/or adjustment of medical therapy, within a calendar month, 30 minutes or more
- G0186 Destruction of localized lesion of choroid (for example, choroidal neovascularization); photocoagulation, feeder vessel technique one or more sessions)
- G0202 Screening mammography, producing direct digital image bilateral, all views



## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

G0204	Diagnostic mammography, producing direct digital image, bilateral, all views
G0206	Diagnostic mammography, producing direct digital image, unilateral, all views
G0210	PET imaging whole body; full- and partial-ring PET scanners only, diagnosis; lung cancer, non-small cell
G0211	PET imaging whole body; full- and partial-ring PET scanners only, initial staging; lung cancer; non-small cell
G0212	PET imaging whole body; full- and partial-ring PET scanners only, restaging; lung cancer; non-small cell
G0213	PET imaging whole body; full- and partial-ring PET scanners only, diagnosis; colorectal cancer
G0214	PET imaging whole body; full- and partial-ring PET scanners only, initial staging; colorectal cancer
G0215	PET imaging whole body; restaging; colorectal cancer
G0216	PET imaging whole body; full- and partial-ring PET scanners only, diagnosis; melanoma
G0217	PET imaging whole body; full- and partial-ring PET scanners only, initial staging; melanoma
G0218	PET imaging whole body; full- and partial-ring PET scanners only, restaging; melanoma (replaces G0165)
G0219	PET imaging whole body; melanoma for non-covered items
G0220	PET imaging whole body; full- and partial-ring PET scanners only, diagnosis; lymphoma
G0221	PET imaging whole body; full- and partial-ring PET scanners only, initial staging; lymphoma (replaces G0164)
G0222	PET imaging whole body; full- and partial-ring PET scanners only, restaging; lymphoma (replaces G0164)
G0223	PET imaging whole body; full- and partial-ring PET scanners only, diagnosis; head and neck cancer; excluding thyroid and CNS cancers
G0224	PET imaging whole body or regional; full- and partial-ring PET scanners only, initial staging; head and neck cancer; excluding thyroid and CNS cancers
G0225	PET imaging whole body or regional; full- and partial-ring PET scanners only, restaging; head and neck cancer; excluding thyroid and CNS cancers
G0226	PET imaging whole body; full- and partial-ring PET scanners only initial staging; esophageal cancer
G0227	PET imaging whole body; full- and partial-ring PET scanners only, initial staging; esophageal cancer
G0228	PET imaging whole body; full- and partial-ring PET scanners only, restaging; esophageal cancer
G0229	PET imaging; metabolic brain imaging for pre-surgical evaluation of refractory seizures; full- and partial-ring PET scanners only
G0230	PET imaging; metabolic assessment for myocardial viability following inconclusive SPECT study; full- and partial-ring PET scanners only
G0231	PET, whole body, for recurrence of colorectal or colorectal metastatic cancer; gamma cameras only
G0232	PET, whole body, for staging and characterization of lymphoma; gamma cameras only
G0233	PET, whole body, for recurrence of melanoma metastatic cancer; gamma cameras only
G0234	PET, regional or whole body, for solitary pulmonary nodule following CT or for initial staging of pathologically diagnosed nonsmall cell lung cancer; gamma cameras only
G0236	Digitization of film radiographic images with computer analysis for lesion detection, or computer analysis of digital mammogram for lesion detection, and further physician review for interpretation, diagnostic mammography (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)
G0237	Therapeutic procedures to increase strength or endurance of respiratory muscles, face to face, one on one, each 15 minutes (includes monitoring)
G0238	Therapeutic procedures to improve respiratory function other than described by G0237, one on one, face to face, per 15minutes (includes monitoring)
G0239	Therapeutic procedures to improve respiratory function or increase strength or endurance of respiratory muscles, two or more individuals (includes monitoring)
G0242	Multi-source photon stereotactic radiosurgery (cobalt 60 multi-source converging beams) plan, including dose volume histograms for target and critical structure tolerances, plan optimization performed for highly conformal distributions, plan positional accuracy and dose verification, all lesions treated, per course of treatment
G0243	Multi-source photon stereotactic radio surgery, delivery including collimator changes and custom plugging, complete course of treatment, all lesions
**G0244	Observation care provided by a facility to a patient with CHF, chest pain, or asthma, minimum eight hours

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

- G0245 Initial physician evaluation and management of a diabetic patient with diabetic sensory neuropathy resulting in a loss of protective sensation (LOPS) which must include:
- (1) The diagnosis of LOPS
  - (2) A patient history
  - (3) A physical examination that consist of at least the following elements
    - (a) Visual inspection of the forefoot, hindfoot and toe web spaces,
    - (b) Evaluation of a protective sensation,
    - (c) Evaluation of foot structure and biomechanics,
    - (d) Evaluation of vascular status and skin integrity, and
    - (e) Evaluation and recommendation of footwear,
  - (4) Patient education
- G0246 Follow-up physician evaluation and management of a diabetic patient with diabetic sensory neuropathy resulting in a loss of protective sensation (LOPS) to include at least the following:
- (1) A patient history.
  - (2) physical examination that includes:
    - (a) Visual inspection of the forefoot, hindfoot and toe web spaces,
    - (b) Evaluation of protective sensation,
    - (c) Evaluation of foot structure and biomechanics,
    - (d) Evaluation of vascular status and skin integrity, and
    - (e) Evaluation and recommendation of footwear,
  - (3) Patient education
- G0247 Routine foot care by a physician of a diabetic patient with diabetic sensory neuropathy resulting in a loss of protective sensation (LOPS) to include, the local care of superficial wounds (i.e. superficial to muscle and fascia) and at least the following if present:
- (1) local care of superficial wounds,
  - (2) debridement of corns and calluses, and
  - (3) trimming and debridement of nails
- G0248 Demonstration, at initial use, of home INR monitoring for patient with mechanical heart valve(s) who meets Medicare coverage criteria, under the direction of a physician; includes: demonstrating use and care of the INR monitor, obtaining at least one blood sample, provision of instructions for reporting home INR test results, and documentation of patient ability to perform testing
- G0249 Provision of test materials and equipment for home INR monitoring to patient with mechanical heart valve(s) who meets Medicare coverage criteria; includes provision of materials for use in the home and reporting of test results to physician; per 4 tests
- G0250 Physician review, interpretation and patient management of home INR testing for a patient with mechanical heart valve(s) who meets other coverage criteria; per 4 tests (Does not require face to face service)
- G0251 Linear accelerator based stereotactic radiosurgery, delivery including collimator changes and custom plugging, fractionated treatment, all lesions, per session, maximum five sessions per course of treatment90
- G0252 PET imaging, full and partial-ring PET scanners only, for initial diagnosis of breast cancer and/or surgical planning for breast cancer(eg, initial staging of axillary lymph nodes)
- G0253 PET imaging for breast cancer, full and partial-ring PET scanners only, staging/restaging of local regional recurrence or distant metastases (ie, staging/restaging after or prior to course of treatment)
- G0254 PET imaging for breast cancer, full and partial ring PET scanners only, evaluation of response to treatment, performed during course of treatment
- G0255 Current perception threshold/sensory nerve condition test, (SNCT) per limb, any nerve
- G0257 Unscheduled or emergency dialysis treatment for an ESRD patient in a hospital outpatient department that is not certified as an ESRD facility
- G0258 Intravenous infusion during separately payable observation stay, per observation stay (must be reported with G0244)
- G0259 Injection procedure for sacroiliac joint; arthrography
- G0260 Injection procedure for sacroiliac joint; provision of anesthetic, steroid and/or other therapeutic agent with or without arthrography
- G0263 Direct admission of patient with diagnosis of congestive heart failure, chest pain or asthma for observation services that meet all criteria for separate payment

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

G0264	Initial nursing assessment of patient directly admitted to observation with diagnosis other than congestive heart failure, chest pain or asthma or patient directly admitted to observation with diagnosis of CHF, chest pain or asthma when the observation stay does not qualify for separate payment
G0265	Cryopreservation, freezing and storage of cells for therapeutic use, each cell line
G0266	Thawing and expansion of frozen cells for therapeutic use, each aliquot
G0267	Bone marrow or peripheral stem cell harvest, modification or treatment to eliminate cell type(s) (e.g., T-cells, metastatic carcinoma)
G0269	Placement of occlusive device into either a venous or arterial access site, post surgical or interventional procedure (eg, angioseal plug, vascular plug)
G0270	Medical nutrition therapy; reassessment and subsequent intervention(s) following second referral in same year for change in diagnosis, medical condition or treatment regimen (including additional hours needed for renal disease), individual, face to face with the patient, each 15 minutes
G0271	Medical nutrition therapy, reassessment and subsequent intervention(s) following second referral in same year for change in diagnosis, medical condition, or treatment regimen (including additional hours needed for renal disease), group (2 or more individuals), each 30 minutes
G0273	Radiopharmaceutical biodistribution, single or multiple scans on one or more days, pre-treatment planning for radiopharmaceutical therapy of non-Hodgkins lymphoma, includes administration of radiopharmaceutical (eg, radiolabeled antibodies)
G0275	Renal artery angiography (unilateral or bilateral) performed at the time of cardiac catheterization, includes catheter placement, injection of dye, flush aortogram and radiologic supervision and interpretation and production of images (List separately in addition to primary procedure)
G0278	Iliac artery angiography performed at the same time of cardiac catheterization, includes catheter placement, injection of dye, radiologic supervision and interpretation and production of images (List separately in addition to primary procedure)
G0279	Extracorporeal shock wave therapy; involving elbow epicondylitis
G0280	Extracorporeal shock wave therapy; involving other than elbow epicondylitis or plantar fasciitis
G0281	Electrical stimulation, (unattended), to one or more areas, for chronic stage III and stage IV pressure ulcers, arterial ulcers, diabetic ulcers, and venous stasis ulcers not demonstrating measurable signs of healing after 30 days of conventional care, as part of a therapy plan of care
G0282	Electrical stimulation, (unattended), to one or more areas, for wound care other than described in G0281
G0283	Electrical stimulation (unattended), to one or more areas, for indication(s) other than wound care, as part of a therapy plan of care
G0288	Reconstruction, computed tomographic angiography of aorta for surgical planning for vascular surgery
G0289	Arthroscopy, knee, surgical, for removal of loose body, foreign body, debridement/shaving of articular cartilage (chondroplasty) at the time of other surgical knee arthroscopy in a different compartment of the same knee
G0290	Transcatheter placement of a drug eluting intracoronary stent(s), percutaneous, with or without other therapeutic intervention, any method; single vessel
G0291	Transcatheter placement of a drug eluting intracoronary stent(s), percutaneous, with or without other therapeutic intervention, any method; each additional vessel
	G0292 has been deleted.
G0293	Noncovered surgical procedure(s) using conscious sedation, regional, general or spinal anesthesia in a Medicare qualifying clinical trial, per day
G0294	Noncovered surgical procedure(s) using either no anesthesia or local anesthesia only, in a Medicare qualifying clinical trial, per day
G0295	Electromagnetic therapy, to one or more areas, for wound care other than described in G0293, or for other uses
G0296	Pet imaging, full and partial ring pet scanner only, for restaging of previously treated thyroid cancer of follicular cell origin following negative I-131 whole body scan
G0297	Insertion of single chamber pacing cardioverter defibrillator pulse generator
G0298	Insertion of dual chamber pacing cardioverter defibrillator pulse generator
G0299	Insertion or repositioning of electrode lead for single chamber pacing cardioverter defibrillator and insertion of pulse generator
G0300	Insertion or repositioning of electrode lead(s) for dual chamber pacing cardioverter defibrillator and insertion of pulse generator
G0302	Pre-operative pulmonary surgery services for preparation for LVRS, complete course of services, to include a minimum of 16 days of services
G0303	Pre-operative pulmonary surgery services for preparation for LVRS, 10 to 15 days of services
G0304	Pre-operative pulmonary surgery services for preparation for LVRS, 1 to 9 days of services

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

G0305	Post-discharge pulmonary surgery services after LVRS, minimum of 6 days of services
G0306	Complete CBC, automated (Hgb, Hct, RBC, WBC, without platelet count) and automated WBC differential count
G0307	Complete (CBC), automated (Hgb, Hct, RBC, WBC; without platelet count)
G0308	End stage renal disease (ESRD) related services during the course of treatment, for patients under 2 years of age to include monitoring for the adequacy of nutrition, assessment of growth and development, and counseling of parents; with 4 or more face-to-face physician visits per month
G0309	End stage renal disease (ESRD) related services during the course of treatment, for patients under 2 years of age to include monitoring for the adequacy of nutrition, assessment of growth and development, and counseling of parents; with 2 or 3 face-to-face physician visits per month
G0310	End stage renal disease (ESRD) related services during the course of treatment, for patients under 2 years of age to include monitoring for the adequacy of nutrition, assessment of growth and development, and counseling of parents; with 1 face-to-face physician visit per month
G0311	End stage renal disease (ESRD) related services during the course of treatment, for patients between 2 and 11 years of age to include monitoring for the adequacy of nutrition, assessment of growth and development, and counseling of parents; with 4 or more face-to-face physician visits per month
G0312	End stage renal disease (ESRD) related services during the course of treatment, for patient between 2 and 11 years of age to include monitoring of the adequacy of nutrition, assessment of growth and development, and counseling of parents; with 2 or 3 face-to-face physician visits per month
G0313	End stage renal disease (ESRD) related services during the course of treatment, for patients between 2 and 11 years of age to include monitoring for the adequacy of nutrition, assessment of growth and development, and counseling of parents; with 1 face-to-face physician visit per month
G0314	End stage renal disease (ESRD) related services during the course of treatment, for patients between 12 and 19 years of age to include monitoring for the adequacy of nutrition, assessment of growth and development, and counseling of parents; with 4 or more face-to-face physician visits per month
G0315	End stage renal disease (ESRD) related services during the course of treatment, for patients between 12 and 19 years of age to include monitoring for the adequacy of nutrition, assessment of growth and development, and counseling of parents; with 2 or 3 face-to-face physician visits per month
G0316	End stage renal disease (ESRD) related services during the course of treatment, for patient between 12 and 19 years of age to include monitoring for the adequacy of nutrition, assessment of growth and development, and counseling of parents; with 1 face-to-face physician visit per month
G0317	End stage renal disease (ESRD) related services during the course of treatment, for patients 20 year of age and over; with 4 or more face-to-face physician visits per month
G0318	End stage renal disease (ESRD) related services during the course of treatment, for patients 20 years of age and over; with 2 or 3 face-to-face physician visits per month
G0319	End stage renal disease (ESRD) related services during the course of treatment, for patients 20 years of age and over; with 1 face-to-face physician visit per month
G0320	End stage renal disease (ESRD) related services for home dialysis patients per full month; for patients under two years of age to include monitoring for adequacy of nutrition, assessment of growth and development, and counseling of parents
G0321	End stage renal disease (ESRD) related services for home dialysis patients per full month; for patients two to eleven years of age to include monitoring for adequacy of nutrition, assessment of growth and development, and counseling of parents
G0322	End stage renal disease (ESRD) related services for home dialysis patients per full month; for patients twelve to nineteen years of age to include monitoring for adequacy of nutrition, assessment of growth and development, and counseling of parents
G0323	End stage renal disease (ESRD) related services for home dialysis patient per full month; for patients twenty years of age and older
G0324	End stage renal disease (ESRD) related services for home dialysis (less than full month), per day; for patients under two years of age
G0325	End stage renal disease (ESRD) related services for home dialysis (less than full month), per day; for patient between two and eleven years of age
G0326	End stage renal disease (ESRD) related services for home dialysis (less than full month), per day; for patients between twelve and nineteen of age
G0327	End stage renal disease (ESRD) related services for home dialysis (less than full month), per day; for patients twenty years of age and over
G0328	Colorectal cancer screening; fecal-occult blood test, immunoassay, 1-3 simultaneous determinations
G0329	Electromagnetic therapy, to one or more areas for chronic stage III and stage IV pressure ulcers, arterial ulcers, diabetic ulcers and venous stasis ulcers not demonstrating measurable signs of healing after 30 days of conventional care as part of a therapy plan of care

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

- \*G0336 PET imaging, brain imaging for the differential diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease with aberrant features vs. fronto-temporal dementia
- \*G0337 Hospice evaluation and counseling services, pre-election
- G0338 Linear-accelerator-based stereotactic radiosurgery plan, including dose volume histograms for target and critical structure tolerances, plan optimization performed for highly conformal distributions, plan positional accuracy and dose verification, all lesions treated, per course of treatment
- G0339 Image-guided robotic linear accelerator-based stereotactic radiosurgery, complete course of therapy in one session or first session of fractionated treatment
- G0340 Image-guided robotic linear accelerator-based stereotactic radiosurgery, delivery including collimator changes and custom plugging, fractionated treatment, all lesions, per session, second through fifth sessions, maximum five sessions per course of treatment
- G0341 Percutaneous islet cell transplant, includes portal vein catheterization and infusion
- G0342 Laparoscopy for islet cell transplant, includes portal vein catheterization and infusion
- G0343 Laparotomy for islet cell transplant, includes portal vein catheterization and infusion
- \*G0344 Initial preventive physical examination; face-to-face visit, services limited to new beneficiary during the first six months of medicare enrollment
- \*G0345 Intravenous infusion, hydration; initial, up to one hour
- \*G0346 Intravenous infusion, hydration; each additional hour, up to eight (8) hours (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)
- \*G0347 Intravenous infusion, for therapeutic/diagnostic (specify substance or drug); initial, up to one hour
- \*G0348 Intravenous infusion, for therapeutic/diagnostic (specify substance or drug); each additional hour, up to eight (8) hours (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure and report in conjunction with G0347)
- \*G0349 Additional sequential infusion, up to one hour (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)
- \*G0350 Concurrent infusion (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) report only once per substance/drug regardless of duration, report G0350 in conjunction with G0345
- \*G0351 Therapeutic or diagnostic injection (specify substance or drug); subcutaneous or intramuscular
- \*G0353 Intravenous push, single or initial substance/drug
- \*G0354 Each additional sequential intravenous push (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)
- \*G0355 Chemotherapy administration, subcutaneous or intramuscular non-hormonal antineoplastic
- \*G0356 Chemotherapy administration, subcutaneous or intramuscular; hormonal antineoplastic
- \*G0357 Intravenous, push technique, single or initial substance/drug
- \*G0358 Intravenous, push technique, each additional substance/drug (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)
- \*G0359 Chemotherapy administration, intravenous infusion technique; up to one hour, single or initial substance/drug
- \*G0360 Chemotherapy administration, intravenous infusion technique; each additional hour, one to eight (8) hours (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) use G0360 in conjunction with G0359
- \*G0361 Initiation of prolonged chemotherapy infusion (more than eight hours), requiring use of portable or implantable pump
- \*G0362 Each additional sequential infusion (different substance/drug), up to one hour (use with G0359)
- \*G0363 Irrigation of implanted venous access device for drug delivery systems (do not report G0363 if an injection or infusion is provided on the same day)
- \*G0364 Bone marrow aspiration performed with bone marrow biopsy through the same incision on the same date of service
- \*G0365 Vessel mapping of vessels for hemodialysis access (services for preoperative vessel mapping prior to creation of hemodialysis access using an autogenous hemodialysis conduit, including arterial inflow and venous outflow)
- \*G0366 Electrocardiogram, routine ECG with at least 12 leads, with interpretation and report, performed as a component of the initial preventive physical examination
- \*G0367 Electrocardiogram, routine ECG with at least 12 leads, tracing only, without interpretation and report, performed as a component of the initial preventive physical examination
- \*G0368 Electrocardiogram, routine ECG with at least 12 leads, interpretation and report only, performed as a component of the initial preventive physical examination
- G3001 Administration and supply of Tositumomab, 450 mg
- \*G9013 ESRD demo basic bundle Level 1
- \*G9014 ESRD demo expanded bundle including venous access and related services
- \*G9017 Amantadine hydrochloride, oral, per 100 mg (For use as a Medicare approved demonstration project)

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

*G9018	Zanamivir, inhalation powder administered through inhaler, per 10 mg (For use as a Medicare approved demonstration project)
*G9019	Oseltamivir phosphate, oral, per 75 mg (For use as a Medicare approved demonstration project)
*G9020	Rimantadine hydrochloride, oral, per 100 mg (For use as a Medicare approved demonstration project)
H0001	Alcohol and/or drug assessment
H0002	Alcohol and/or drug screening to determine eligibility for admission to treatment program
H0003	Alcohol and/or drug screening; laboratory analysis of specimens for presence of alcohol and/or drugs
H0004	Alcohol and/or drug services; individual counseling by a clinician
H0005	Alcohol and/or drug services; group counseling by a clinician
H0006	Alcohol and/or drug services; case management
H0007	Alcohol and/or drug services; crisis intervention (outpatient)
H0008	Alcohol and/or drug services; sub-acute detoxification (hospital inpatient)
H0009	Alcohol and/or drug services; acute detoxification (hospital inpatient)
H0010	Alcohol and/or drug services; sub-acute detoxification (residential addiction program inpatient)
H0011	Alcohol and/or drug services; acute detoxification (residential addiction program inpatient)
H0012	Alcohol and/or drug services; sub-acute detoxification (residential addiction program outpatient)
H0013	Alcohol and/or drug services; acute detoxification (residential addiction program outpatient)
H0014	Alcohol and/or drug services; ambulatory detoxification
H0015	Alcohol and/or drug services; intensive outpatient (treatment program that operates at least 3 hours/day and at least 3 days/week and is based on an individualized treatment plan), including assessment, counseling; crisis intervention, and activity therapies or education
H0016	Alcohol and/or drug services; medical/somatic (medical intervention in ambulatory setting)
H0017	Alcohol and/or drug services; residential (hospital residential treatment program)
H0018	Alcohol and/or drug services; short-term residential (non-hospital residential treatment program)
H0019	Alcohol and/or drug services; long-term residential (non-medical, non-acute care in residential treatment program where stay is typically longer than 30 days)
H0020	Alcohol and/or drug services; methadone administration and/or service provision of the drug by a licensed program)
H0021	Alcohol and/or drug training service (for staff and personnel not employed by providers)
H0022	Alcohol and/or drug intervention service (planned facilitation)
H0023	Alcohol and/or drug outreach service (planned approach to reach a target population)
H0024	Alcohol and/or drug prevention information dissemination service (one-way direct or non-direct contact with service audiences to affect knowledge or attitude)
H0025	Alcohol and/or drug prevention education service (delivery of services with target population to affect knowledge, attitude and/or behavior)
H0026	Alcohol and/or drug prevention process service, community-based (delivery of services to develop skills of impactors)
H0027	Alcohol and/or drug prevention environmental service (broad range of external activities geared toward modifying systems in order to mainstream prevention through policy and law)
H0028	Alcohol and/or drug prevention problem identification and referral service (e.g. student assistance and employee assistance programs), does not include assessment
H0029	Alcohol and/or drug prevention alternatives service (services for populations that exclude alcohol and other drug use e.g. alcohol free social events)
H0030	Alcohol and/or drug hotline service
H0031	Mental health assessment, by non-physician
H0032	Mental health service plan development by non-physician
H0033	Oral medication administration, direct observation
H0034	Medication training and support, per 15 minutes
H0035	Mental health partial hospitalization, treatment, less than 24 hours
H0036	Community psychiatric supportive treatment, face-to-face, per 15 minutes
H0037	Community psychiatric supportive treatment program, per diem
H0038	Self-help/peer services, per 15 minutes
H0039	Assertive community treatment, face-to-face, per 15 minutes
H0040	Assertive community treatment program, per diem
H0041	Foster care, child, non-therapeutic, per diem
H0042	Foster care, child, non-therapeutic, per month

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

H0043	Supported housing, per diem
H0044	Supported housing, per month
H0045	Respite care services, not in the home, per diem
H0046	Mental health services, not otherwise specified
H0047	Alcohol and/or other drug abuse services, not otherwise specified
H0048	Alcohol and/or other drug testing: collection and handling only, specimens
H1000	Prenatal care, at-risk assessment
H1001	Prenatal care, at-risk enhanced service; antepartum management
H1002	Prenatal care, at risk enhanced service; care coordination
H1003	Prenatal care, at-risk enhanced service; education
H1004	Prenatal care, at-risk enhanced service; follow-up home visit
H1005	Prenatal care, at-risk enhanced service package (includes h1001-h1004)
H1010	Non-medical family planning education, per session
H1011	Family assessment by licensed behavioral health professional for state defined
H2000	Comprehensive multidisciplinary evaluation
H2001	Rehabilitation program, per 1/2 day
H2010	Comprehensive medication services, per 15 minutes
H2011	Crisis intervention service, per 15 minutes
H2012	Behavioral health day treatment, per hour
H2013	Psychiatric health facility service, per diem
H2014	Skills training and development, per 15 minutes
H2015	Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes
H2016	Comprehensive community support services, per diem
H2017	Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutes
H2018	Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per diem
H2019	Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutes
H2020	Therapeutic behavioral services, per diem
H2021	Community-based wrap-around services, per 15 minutes
H2022	Community-based wrap-around services, per diem
H2023	Supported employment, per 15 minutes
H2024	Supported employment, per diem
H2025	Ongoing support to maintain employment, per 15 minutes
H2026	Ongoing support to maintain employment, per diem
H2027	Psychoeducational service, per 15 minutes
H2028	Sexual offender treatment service, per 15 minutes
H2029	Sexual offender treatment service, per diem
H2030	Mental health clubhouse services, per 15 minutes
H2031	Mental health clubhouse services, per diem
H2032	Activity therapy, per 15 minutes
H2033	Multisystemic therapy for juveniles, per 15 minutes
H2034	Alcohol and/or drug abuse halfway house services, per diem
H2035	Alcohol and/or other drug treatment program, per hour
H2036	Alcohol and/or other drug treatment program, per diem
H2037	Developmental delay prevention activities, dependent child of client, per 15 minutes
J0120	Injection; Tetracycline, up to 250 mg
*J0128	Injection, Abarelix 10 mg
J0130	Injection; Abciximab, 10 mg
*J0135	Injection; Adalimumab, 20 mg
**J0150	Injection; Adenosine for treatment, 6 mg (not to be used to report any Adenosine Phosphate compounds; instead use A9270)
**J0152	Injection, Adenosine as a diagnostic agent, 30 mg (not to be used to report any Adenosine Phosphate compounds; instead use A9270)
J0170	Injection; Adrenaline, Epinephrine, up to 1 ml ampule
*J0180	Injection, Agalsidase Beta, 1 mg
J0190	Injection; Biperiden Lactate, per 5 mg

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

J0200	Injection; Alatrofloxacin Mesylate, 100 mg
J0205	Injection; Alglucerase, per 10 units
J0207	Injection; Amifostine, 500 mg
J0210	Injection; Methyldopate HCL, up to 250 mg
J0215	Injection, Alefacept, 0.5 mg
J0256	Injection; Alpha 1 Proteinase inhibitor human, 10 mg
J0270	Injection; Alprostadil, 1.25 mcg (Code may be used for Medicare when drug administered under the direct supervision of a physician, not for use when drug is self-administered)
J0275	Injection; Alprostadil urethral suppository (Code may be used for Medicare when drug administered under the direct supervision of a physician, not for use when drug is self-administered)
J0280	Injection; Aminophyllin, up to 250 mg
J0282	Injection, Amiodarone Hydrochloride, 30 mg
J0285	Injection; Amphotericin B, 50 mg
J0287	Injection; Amphotericin B Lipid Complex, 10 mg
J0288	Injection; Amphotericin B Cholesteryl Sulfate Complex, 10 mg
J0289	Injection; Amphotericin B Liposome, 10 mg
J0290	Injection; Ampicillin Sodium, 500 mg
J0295	Injection; Ampicillin Sodium/Sulbactam Sodium, per 1.5 gm
J0300	Injection; Amobarbital, up to 125 mg
J0330	Injection; Succinylcholine Chloride, up to 20 mg
J0350	Injection;; Anistreplase, per 30 units
J0360	Injection; Hydralazine HCL, up to 20 mg
J0380	Injection; Metaraminol Bitartrate, per 10 mg
J0390	Injection; Chloroquine HCL, up to 250 mg
J0395	Injection; Arbutamine HCL, 1 mg
J0456	Injection; Azithromycin, 500 mg
J0460	Injection; Atropine Sulfate, up to 0.3 mg
J0470	Injection; Dimercaprol, per 100 mg
J0475	Injection; Baclofen, 10 mg
J0476	Injection; Baclofen, 50 mcg for intrathecal trial
J0500	Injection; Dicyclomine HCL, up to 20 mg
J0515	Injection; Bzotropine Mesylate, per 1 mg
J0520	Injection; Bethanechol Chloride, Myotonachol or Urecholine, up to 5 mg
J0530	Injection; Penicillin G Benzathine and Penicillin G Procaine, up to 600,000 units
J0540	Injection; Penicillin G Benzathine and Penicillin G Procaine, up to 1,200,000 units
J0550	Injection; Penicillin G Benzathine and Penicillin G Procaine, up to 2,400,000 units
J0560	Injection; Penicillin G Benzathine, up to 600,000 units
J0570	Injection; Penicillin G Benzathine, up to 1,200,000 units
J0580	Injection; Penicillin G Benzathine, up to 2,400,000 units
J0583	Injection, Bivalirudin, 1 mg
J0585	Injection; Botulinum Toxin Type A, per unit
J0587	Injection; Botulinum Toxin Type B, per 100 units
J0592	Injection; Buprenorphine Hydrochloride, 0.1 mg
J0595	Injection, Butorphanol Tartrate, 1 mg
J0600	Injection; Edetate Calcium Disodium, up to 1000 mg
J0610	Injection; Calcium Gluconate, per 10 ml
J0620	Injection; Calcium Glycerophosphate and Calcium Lactate, per 10 ml
J0630	Injection; Calcitonin Salmon, up to 400 units
J0636	Injection; Calcitriol, 0.1 mcg
J0637	Injection; Caspofungin Acetate, 5 mg
J0640	Injection; Leucovorin Calcium, per 50 mg
J0670	Injection; Mepivacaine Hydrochloride, per 10 mg
J0690	Injection; Cefazolin Sodium, 500 mg
J0692	Injection; Cefepime Hydrochloride, 500 mg
J0694	Injection; Cefoxitin Sodium, 1 gm



## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

J0696	Injection; Ceftriaxone Sodium, per 250 mg
J0697	Injection; Sterile Cefuroxime Sodium, per 750 mg
J0698	Injection; Cefotaxime Sodium, per gm
J0702	Injection; Betamethasone Acetate and Betamethasone Sodium Phosphate, per 3 mg
J0704	Injection; Betamethasone Sodium Phosphate, per 4 mg
J0706	Injection; Caffeine Citrate, 5 mg
J0710	Injection; Cephapirin Sodium, up to 1 gm
J0713	Injection; Ceftazidime, per 500 mg
J0715	Injection; Ceftizoxime Sodium, per 500 mg
J0720	Injection; Chloramphenicol Sodium Succinate, up to 1 gm
J0725	Injection; Chorionic Gonadotropin, per 1,000 USP units
J0735	Injection; Clonidine Hydrochloride, 1 mg
J0740	Injection; Cidofovir, 375 mg
J0743	Injection; Cilastatin Sodium; Imipenem, per 250 mg
J0744	Injection, Ciprofloxacin for intravenous infusion, 200 mg
J0745	Injection; Codeine Phosphate, per 30 mg
J0760	Injection; Colchicine, per 1 mg
J0770	Injection; Colistimethate Sodium, up to 150 mg
J0780	Injection; Prochlorperazine, up to 10 mg
J0800	Injection; Corticotropin, up to 40 units
J0835	Injection; Cosyntropin, per 0.25 mg
J0850	Injection; Cytomegalovirus Immune Globulin Intravenous (Human), per vial
*J0878	Injection, Daptomycin, 1 mg
J0880	Injection; Darbepoetin Alfa, 5 mcg
J0895	Injection; Deferoxamine Mesylate, 500 mg
J0900	Injection; Testosterone Enanthate and Estradiol Valerate, up to 1 cc
J0945	Injection; Brompheniramine Maleate, per 10 mg
J0970	Injection; Estradiol Valerate, up to 40 mg
J1000	Injection; Depo-Estradiol Cypionate, up to 5 mg
J1020	Injection; Methylprednisolone Acetate, 20 mg
J1030	Injection; Methylprednisolone Acetate, 40 mg
J1040	Injection; Methylprednisolone Acetate, 80 mg
J1051	Injection; Medroxyprogesterone Acetate, 50 mg
J1055	Injection; Medroxyprogesterone Acetate for contraceptive use, 150 mg
J1056	Injection; Medroxyprogesterone Acetate/Estradiol Cypionate, 5 mg/25 mg
J1060	Injection; Testosterone Cypionate and Estradiol Cypionate, up to 1 ml
J1070	Injection; Testosterone Cypionate, up to 100 mg
J1080	Injection; Testosterone Cypionate, 1 cc, 200 mg
J1094	Injection; Dexamethasone Acetate, 1 mg
J1100	Injection; Dexamethasone Sodium Phosphate, 1 mg
J1110	Injection; Dihydroergotamine Mesylate, per 1 mg
J1120	Injection; Acetazolamide Sodium, up to 500 mg
J1160	Injection; Digoxin, up to 0.5 mg
J1165	Injection; Phenytoin Sodium, per 50 mg
J1170	Injection; Hydromorphone, up to 4 mg
J1180	Injection; Dyphylline, up to 500 mg
J1190	Injection; Dexrazoxane Hydrochloride, per 250 mg
J1200	Injection; Diphenhydramine HCL, up to 50 mg
J1205	Injection; Chlorothiazide Sodium, per 500 mg
J1212	Injection; DMSO, Dimethyl Sulfoxide, 50%, 50 ml
J1230	Injection; Methadone HCL, up to 10 mg
J1240	Injection; Dimenhydrinate, up to 50 mg
J1245	Injection; Dipyridamole, per 10 mg
J1250	Injection; Dobutamine Hydrochloride, per 250 mg
J1260	Injection; Dolasetron Mesylate, 10 mg

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

J1270	Injection; Doxercalciferol, 1 mcg
J1320	Injection; Amitriptyline HCL, up to 20 mg
J1325	Injection; Epoprostenol, 0.5 mg
J1327	Injection; Eptifibatide, 5 mg
J1330	Injection; Ergonovine Maleate, up to 0.2 mg
J1335	Injection, Ertapenem Sodium, 500 mg
J1364	Injection; Erythromycin Lactobionate, per 500 mg
J1380	Injection; Estradiol Valerate, up to 10 mg
J1390	Injection; Estradiol Valerate, up to 20 mg
J1410	Injection; Estrogen Conjugated, per 25 mg
J1435	Injection; Estrone, per 1 mg
J1436	Injection; Etidronate Disodium, per 300 mg
J1438	Injection; Etanercept, 25 mg (Code may be used for Medicare when drug administered under the direct supervision of a physician, not for use when drug is self-administered)
J1440	Injection; Filgrastim (G-CSF), 300 mcg
J1441	Injection; Filgrastim (G-CSF), 480 mcg
J1450	Injection; Fluconazole, 200 mg
J1452	Injection; Fomivirsen Sodium, intraocular, 1.65 mg
J1455	Injection; Foscarnet Sodium, per 1000 mg
*J1457	Injection, Gallium Nitrate, 1 mg
J1460	Injection; Gamma Globulin, intramuscular, 1 cc
J1470	Injection; Gamma Globulin, intramuscular, 2 cc
J1480	Injection; Gamma Globulin, intramuscular, 3 cc
J1490	Injection; Gamma Globulin, intramuscular, 4 cc
J1500	Injection; Gamma Globulin, intramuscular, 5 cc
J1510	Injection; Gamma Globulin, intramuscular, 6 cc
J1520	Injection; Gamma Globulin, intramuscular, 7 cc
J1530	Injection; Gamma Globulin, intramuscular, 8 cc
J1540	Injection; Gamma Globulin, intramuscular, 9 cc
J1550	Injection; Gamma Globulin, intramuscular, 10 cc
J1560	Injection; Gamma Globulin, intramuscular, over 10 cc
J1563	Injection; Immune Globulin, intravenous, 1 gm
**J1564	Injection; Immune Globulin intravenous, 10 mg
J1565	Injection; Respiratory Syncytial Virus Immune Globulin, intravenous, 50 mg
J1570	Injection; Ganciclovir Sodium, 500 mg
J1580	Injection; Garamycin, Gentamicin, up to 80 mg
J1590	Injection; Gatifloxacin, 10 mg
J1595	Injection, Glatiramer Acetate, 20 mg
J1600	Injection; Gold Sodium Thiomalate, up to 50 mg
J1610	Injection; Glucagon Hydrochloride, per 1 mg
J1620	Injection; Gonadorelin Hydrochloride, per 100 mcg
J1626	Injection; Granisetron Hydrochloride, 100 mcg
J1630	Injection; Haloperidol, up to 5 mg
J1631	Injection; Haloperidol Decanoate, per 50 mg
J1642	Injection; Heparin Sodium, (Heparin Lock Flush), per 10 units
J1644	Injection; Heparin Sodium, per 1000 units
J1645	Injection; Dalteparin Sodium, per 2500 IU
J1650	Injection; Enoxaparin Sodium, 10 mg
J1652	Injection; Fondaparinux Sodium, 0.5 mg
J1655	Injection; Tinzaparin Sodium, 1000 IU
J1670	Injection; Tetanus Immune Globulin, Human, up to 250 units
J1700	Injection; Hydrocortisone Acetate, up to 25 mg
J1710	Injection; Hydrocortisone Sodium Phosphate, up to 50 mg
J1720	Injection; Hydrocortisone Sodium Succinate, up to 100 mg
J1730	Injection; Diazoxide, up to 300 mg

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

J1742	Injection; Ibutilide Fumarate, 1 mg
J1745	Injection; Infliximab, 10 mg
J1750	Injection; Iron Dextran, 50 mg
J1756	Injection; Iron Sucrose, 1 mg
J1785	Injection; Imiglucerase, per unit
J1790	Injection; Droperidol, up to 5 mg
J1800	Injection; Propranolol HCL, up to 1 mg
J1810	Injection; Droperidol and Fentanyl Citrate, up to 2 ml ampule
J1815	Injection; Insulin, per 5 units
J1817	Injection; Insulin for administration through DME (ie, insulin pump) per 50 units
J1830	Injection; Interferon Beta-1B, 0.25 mg (Code may be used for Medicare when drug administered under the direct supervision of a physician, not for use when drug is self administered)
J1835	Injection; Itraconazole, 50 mg
J1840	Injection; Kanamycin Sulfate, up to 500 mg
J1850	Injection; Kanamycin Sulfate, up to 75 mg
J1885	Injection; Ketorolac Tromethamine, per 15 mg
J1890	Injection; Cephalothin Sodium, up to 1 gram
*J1931	Injection, Laronidase, 0.1 mg
J1940	Injection; Furosemide, up to 20 mg
J1950	Injection; Leuprolide Acetate (for depot suspension) per 3.75 mg
J1955	Injection; Levocarnitine, per 1 gm
J1956	Injection; Levofloxacin, 250 mg
J1960	Injection; Levorphanol Tartrate, up to 2 mg
J1980	Injection; Hyoscyamine Sulfate, up to 0.25 mg
J1990	Injection; Chlordiazepoxide HCL, up to 100 mg
J2001	Injection, Lidocaine HCl for intravenous infusion, 10 mg
J2010	Injection; Lincomycin HCL, up to 300 mg
J2020	Injection; Linezolid, 200 mg
J2060	Injection; Lorazepam, 2 mg
J2150	Injection; Mannitol, 25% in 50 ml
J2175	Injection; Meperidine Hydrochloride, per 100 mg
J2180	Injection; Meperidine and Promethazine HCL, up to 50 mg
J2185	Injection, Meropenem, 100 mg
J2210	Injection; Methylergonovine Maleate, up to 0.2 mg
J2250	Injection; Midazolam Hydrochloride, per 1 mg
J2260	Injection; Milrinone Lactate, 5 mg
J2270	Injection; Morphine Sulfate, up to 10 mg
J2271	Injection; Morphine Sulfate, 100 mg
J2275	Injection; Morphine Sulfate (preservative-free sterile solution), per 10 mg
J2280	Injection, Moxifloxacin, 100 mg
J2300	Injection; Nalbuphine Hydrochloride, per 10 mg
J2310	Injection; Naloxone Hydrochloride, per 1 mg
J2320	Injection; Nandrolone Decanoate, up to 50 mg
J2321	Injection; Nandrolone Decanoate, up to 100 mg
J2322	Injection; Nandrolone Decanoate, up to 200 mg
J2324	Injection; Nesiritide, 0.5 mg
J2353	Injection, Octreotide, depot form for intramuscular injection, 1 mg
J2354	Injection, Octreotide, non-depot form for subcutaneous or intravenous injection, 25 mcg
J2355	Injection; Oprelvekin, 5 mg
*J2357	Injection, Omalizumab, 5 mg
J2360	Injection; Orphenadrine, up to 60 mg
J2370	Injection; Phenylephrine HCL, up to 1 ml
J2400	Injection; Chloroprocaine Hydrochloride, per 30 ml
J2405	Injection; Ondansetron Hydrochloride, per 1 mg
J2410	Injection; Oxymorphone HCL, up to 1 mg

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

J2430	Injection; Pamidronate Disodium, per 30 mg
J2440	Injection; Papaverine HCL, up to 60 mg
J2460	Injection; Oxytetracycline HCL, up to 50 mg
*J2469	Injection, Palonosetron HCL, up to 25 mcg
J2501	Injection; Paricalcitol, 1 mcg
J2505	Injection, Pegfilgrastim, 6 mg
J2510	Injection; Penicillin G Procaine, aqueous, up to 600,000 units
J2515	Injection; Pentobarbital Sodium, per 50 mg
J2540	Injection; Penicillin G potassium, up to 600,000 units
J2543	Injection; Piperacillin Sodium/Tazobactam Sodium, 1 gram/0.125grams(1.125 grams)
J2545	Injection; Pentamidine Isethionate, inhalation solution, per 300 mg administered through a DME
J2550	Injection; Promethazine HCL, up to 50 mg
J2560	Injection; Phenobarbital Sodium, up to 120 mg
J2590	Injection; Oxytocin, up to 10 units
J2597	Injection; Desmopressin Acetate, per 1 mcg
J2650	Injection; Prednisolone Acetate, up to 1 ml
J2670	Injection; Tolazoline HCL, up to 25 mg
J2680	Injection; Fluphenazine Decanoate, up to 25 mg
J2690	Injection; Procainamide HCL, up to 1 gm
J2700	Injection; Oxacillin Sodium, up to 250 mg
J2710	Injection; Neostigmine Methylsulfate, up to 0.5 mg
J2720	Injection; Protamine Sulfate, per 10 mg
J2725	Injection; Protirelin, per 250 mcg
J2730	Injection; Pralidoxime Chloride, up to 1 gm
J2760	Injection; Phentolaine Mesylate, up to 5 mg
J2765	Injection; Metoclopramide HCL, up to 10 mg
J2770	Injection; Quinupristin/Dalfopristin, 500 mg (150/350)
J2780	Injection; Ranitidine Hydrochloride, 25 mg
J2783	Injection, Rasburicase, 0.5 mg
J2788	Injection; RHO (D) immune globulin, human, mini dose, 50 mcg
J2790	Injection; RHO (D) Immune Globulin, human, full dose, 300 mcg
J2792	Injection; RHO (D) immune Globulin, intravenous, human, solvent detergent, 100 IU
J2794	Injection; Risperidone, long acting 0.5 mg
J2795	Injection; Ropivacaine Hydrochloride, 1 mg
J2800	Injection; Methocarbamol, up to 10 ml
J2810	Injection; Theophylline, per 40 mg
J2820	Injection; Sargramostim (GM-CSF); 50 mcg
J2910	Injection; Aurothioglucose, up to 50 mg
J2912	Injection; Sodium Chloride, 0.9%, per 2 ml
J2916	Injection; Sodium Ferric Gluconate complex in sucrose injection, 12.5 mg
J2920	Injection; Methylprednisolone Sodium Succinate, up to 40 mg
J2930	Injection; Methylprednisolone Sodium Succinate, up to 125 mg
J2940	Injection; Somatrem, 1 mg
J2941	Injection; Somatropin, 1 mg
J2950	Injection; Promazine HCL, up to 25 mg
J2993	Injection; Reteplase, 18.1 mg
J2995	Injection; Streptokinase, per 250,000 IU
J2997	Injection; Alteplase Recombinant, 1 mg
J3000	Injection; Streptomycin, up to 1 gm
J3010	Injection; Fentanyl Citrate, 0.1 mg
J3030	Injection; Sumatriptan Succinate, 6 mg (Code may be used for Medicare when drug administered under the direct supervision of a physician, not for use when drug is self administered)
J3070	Injection; Pentazocine, 30 mg
J3100	Injection; Tenecteplase, 50 mg
J3105	Injection; Terbutaline Sulfate, up to 1 mg

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

*J3110	Injection, Teriparatide, 10 mcg
J3120	Injection; Testosterone Enanthate, up to 100 mg
J3130	Injection; Testosterone Enanthate, up to 200 mg
J3140	Injection; Testosterone Suspension, up to 50 mg
J3150	Injection; Testosterone Propionate, up to 100 mg
J3230	Injection; Chlorpromazine HCL, up to 50 mg
J3240	Injection; Thyrotropin Alpha, 0.9 mg, provided in 1.1 mg vial
	J3245 has been deleted.
*J3246	Injection, Tirofiban HCL, 0.25 mg
J3250	Injection; Trimethobenzamide HCL, up to 200 mg
J3260	Injection; Tobramycin Sulfate, up to 80 mg
J3265	Injection; Torsemide, 10 mg/ml
J3280	Injection; Thiethylperazine Maleate, up to 10 mg
J3301	Injection; Triamcinolone Acetonide, per 10 mg
J3302	Injection; Triamcinolone Diacetate, per 5 mg
J3303	Injection; Triamcinolone Hexacetonide, per 5 mg
J3305	Injection; Trimetrexate Glucuronate, per 25 mg
J3310	Injection; Perphenazine, up to 5 mg
J3315	Injection; Triptorelin Pamoate, 3.75 mg
J3320	Injection; Spectinomycin Dihydrochloride, up to 2 gm
J3350	Injection; Urea, up to 40 gm
J3360	Injection; Diazepam, up to 5 mg
J3364	Injection; Urokinase, 5000 IU vial
J3365	Injection; IV, Urokinase, 250,000 IU vial
J3370	Injection; Vancomycin HCL, 500 mg
	J3395 has been deleted.
*J3396	Injection, Verteporfin, 0.1 mg
J3400	Injection; Triflupromazine HCL, up to 20 mg
J3410	Injection; Hydroxyzine HCL, up to 25 mg
J3411	Injection, Thiamine HCl, 100 mg
J3415	Injection, Pyridoxine HCl, 100 mg
J3420	Injection; Vitamin B-12 Cyanocobalamin, up 1000 mcg
J3430	Injection; Phytonadione (Vitamin K), per 1 mg
J3465	Injection, Voriconazole, 10 mg
J3470	Injection; Hyaluronidase, up to 150 units
J3475	Injection; Magnesium Sulfate, per 500 mg
J3480	Injection; Potassium Chloride, per 2 mEq
J3485	Injection; Zidovudine, 10 mg
J3486	Injection, Ziprasidone Mesylate, 10 mg
J3487	Injection; Zoledronic Acid, 1 mg
J3490	Injection; Unclassified drugs
J3520	Injection; Edetate Disodium, per 150 mg
J3530	Injection; Nasal vaccine inhalation
J3535	Drug administered through a metered dose inhaler
J3570	Injection; Laetrile, Amygdalin, Vitamin B-17
J3590	Injection; Unclassified biologics
J7030	Infusion, normal saline solution, 1000 cc
J7040	Infusion, normal saline solution, sterile (500 ml = 1 unit)
J7042	Infusion, 5% dextrose/normal saline (500 ml = 1 unit)
J7050	Infusion, normal saline solution, 250 cc
J7051	Sterile saline or water, up to 5 cc
J7060	Infusion 5% dextrose/water (500 ml = 1 unit)
J7070	Infusion, D5W, 1000 cc
J7100	Infusion, Dextran 40, 500 ml
J7110	Infusion, Dextran 75, 500 ml

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

J7120	Ringers Lactate Infusion, up to 1000 cc
J7130	Hypertonic saline solution, 50 or 100 mEq, 20 cc vial
J7190	Factor VIII (antihemophilic factor, human) per IU
J7191	Factor VIII (anti-hemophilic factor (Porcine)), per I.U.
J7192	Factor VIII (antihemophilic factor, recombinant) per IU
J7193	Factor IX (antihemophilic factor, purified, non-recombinant) per I.U.
J7194	Factor IX, complex, per I. U.
J7195	Factor IX (antihemophilic factor, recombinant) per I.U.
J7197	Antithrombin III (Human), per IU
J7198	Anti-inhibitor, per I.U.
J7199	Hemophilia clotting factor, not otherwise classified
J7300	Intrauterine copper contraceptive (ParaGard T380A)
J7302	Levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine contraceptive system, 52 mg
J7303	Contraceptive supply, hormone containing vaginal ring, each
*J7304	Contraceptive supply, hormone containing patch, each
J7308	Aminolevulinic acid HCL for topical administration, 20%,single unit dosage form (354 mg)
J7310	Ganciclovir, 4.5 mg, long-acting implant
J7317	Sodium Hyaluronate, per 20 to 25 mg dose for intra-articular injection
J7320	Hylan G-F 20, 16 mg, for intra-articular injection
J7340	Dermal and epidermal tissue of human origin, with or without bioengineered or processed elements, with metabolically active elements, per square centimeter
J7342	Dermal tissue, of human origin, with or without other bioengineered or processed elements, with metabolically active elements, per square centimeters
*J7343	Dermal and epidermal, tissue of non-human origin, with or without other bioengineered or processed elements, without metabolically active elements, per square centimeter
*J7344	Dermal tissue, of human origin, with and without other bioengineered or processed elements, without metabolically active elements, per square centimeter
J7350	Dermal tissue of human origin, injectable, with or without other bioengineered or processed elements, but without metabolized active elements, per 10 mg
J7500	Azathioprine, oral, 50 mg
J7501	Azathioprine, parenteral, 100 mg
J7502	Cyclosporine, oral, 100 mg
J7504	Lymphocyte immune globulin, antithymocyte globulin, equine, parenteral, 250 mg
J7505	Muromonab-CD3, parenteral, 5 mg
J7506	Prednisone, oral, per 5 mg
J7507	Tacrolimus, oral, per 1 mg
J7509	Methylprednisolone oral, per 4 mg
J7510	Prednisolone oral, per 5 mg
J7511	Lymphocyte immune globulin, antithymocyte globulin, rabbit, parenteral, 25 mg
J7513	Daclizumab, parenteral, 25 mg
J7515	Cyclosporine, oral, 25 mg
J7516	Cyclosporine, parenteral, 250 mg
J7517	Mycophenolate Mofetil, oral, 250 mg
*J7518	Mycophenolic acid, oral, 180 mg
J7520	Sirolimus, oral, 1 mg
J7525	Tacrolimus, parenteral, 5 mg
J7599	Immunosuppressive drug, not otherwise classified
J7608	Acetylcysteine, inhalation solution administered through DME unit dose form, per gram
*J7611	Albuterol, inhalation solution, administered through DME, concentrated form, 1 mg
*J7612	Levalbuterol, inhalation solution, administered through DME, concentrated form 0.5 mg
*J7613	Albuterol, inhalation solution, administered through DME, unit dose, 1 mg
*J7614	Levalbuterol, inhalation solution, administered through DME, unit dose, 0.5 mg
*J7616	Albuterol, up to 5 mg and ipratropium bromide, up to 1 mg, compounded inhalation solution, administered through DME
*J7617	Levalbuterol, up to 2.5 mg and ipratropium bromide, up to 1 mg, compounded inhalation solution, administered through DME

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

J7618 has been deleted.  
J7619 has been deleted.  
J7621 has been deleted.

J7622 Beclomethasone, inhalation solution administered through DME, unit dose form, per milligram  
J7624 Betamethasone, inhalation solution administered through DME, unit dose form, per milligram  
J7626 Budesonide inhalation solution, administered through DME, unit dose form, 0.25 to 0.50 mg  
J7628 Bitolterol Mesylate, inhalation solution administered through DME, concentrated form, per milligram  
J7629 Bitolterol Mesylate, inhalation solution administered through DME, unit dose form, per milligram  
J7631 Cromolyn Sodium, inhalation solution administered through DME, unit dose form, per 10 milligrams  
J7633 Budesonide, inhalation solution administered through DME, concentrated form, per 0.25 milligram  
J7635 Atropine, inhalation solution administered through DME, concentrated form, per milligram  
J7636 Atropine, inhalation solution administered through DME, unit dose form, per milligram  
J7637 Dexamethasone, inhalation solution administered through DME, concentrated form, per milligram  
J7638 Dexamethasone, inhalation solution administered through DME, unit dose form, per milligram  
J7639 Dornase Alpha, inhalation solution administered through DME, unit dose form, per milligram  
J7641 Flunisolide, inhalation solution administered through DME, unit dose, per milligram  
J7642 Glycopyrrrolate, inhalation solution administered through DME, concentrated form, per milligram  
J7643 Glycopyrrrolate, inhalation solution administered through DME, unit dose form, per milligram  
J7644 Ipratropium Bromide, inhalation solution administered through DME, unit dose form, per milligram  
J7648 Isoetharine HCL, inhalation solution administered through DME, concentrated form, per milligram  
J7649 Isoetharine HCL, inhalation solution administered through DME, unit dose form, per milligram  
J7658 Isoproterenol HCL, inhalation solution administered through DME, concentrated form, per milligram  
J7659 Isoproterenol HCL, inhalation solution administered through DME, unit dose form, per milligram  
J7668 Metaproterenol sulfate, inhalation solution administered through DME, concentrated form, per 10 milligrams  
J7669 Metaproterenol sulfate, inhalation solution administered through DME, unit dose form, per 10 milligrams  
\*J7674 Methacholine chloride administered as inhalation solution through a nebulizer, per 1 mg  
J7680 Terbutaline Sulfate, inhalation solution administered through DME, concentrated form, per milligram  
J7681 Terbutaline Sulfate, inhalation solution administered through DME, unit dose form, per milligram  
J7682 Tobramycin, unit dose form, 300 mg, inhalation solution, administered through DME  
J7683 Triamcinolone, inhalation solution administered through DME, concentrated form, per milligram  
J7684 Triamcinolone, inhalation solution administered through DME, unit dose form, per milligram  
J7699 NOC drugs, inhalation solution administered through DME  
J7799 NOC drugs, other than inhalation drugs, administered through DME  
J8499 Prescription drug, oral, non-chemotherapeutic, NOS

\*J8501 Aprepitant, oral, 5 mg  
J8510 Busulfan; oral, 2 mg  
J8520 Capecitabine, oral, 150 mg  
J8521 Capecitabine, oral, 500 mg  
J8530 Cyclophosphamide; oral, 25 mg  
J8560 Etoposide; oral, 50 mg  
\*J8565 Geritonic, oral 250 mg  
J8600 Melphalan; oral, 2 mg  
J8610 Methotrexate; oral, 2.5 mg  
J8700 Temozolomide, oral, 5 mg  
J8999 Prescription drug, oral, chemotherapeutic, NOS

J9000 Doxorubicin HCL; 10 mg  
J9001 Doxorubicin Hydrochloride, all lipid formulations, 10 mg  
J9010 Alemtuzumab, 10 mg  
J9015 Aldesleukin, per single use vial  
J9017 Arsenic Trioxide, 1 mg  
J9020 Asparaginase, 10,000 units  
J9031 BCG (intravesical) per installation  
\*J9035 Injection, Bevacizumab 10 mg  
J9040 Bleomycin Sulfate, 15 units

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

*J9041	Bortezomib 0.1 mg
J9045	Carboplatin, 50 mg
J9050	Carmustine, 100 mg
*J9055	Injection, Cetuximab, 10 mg
J9060	Cisplatin, powder or solution, per 10 mg
J9062	Cisplatin, 50 mg
J9065	Cladribine, per 1 mg
J9070	Cyclophosphamide; 100 mg
J9080	Cyclophosphamide; 200 mg
J9090	Cyclophosphamide; 500 mg
J9091	Cyclophosphamide; 1.0 gram
J9092	Cyclophosphamide; 2.0 grams
J9093	Cyclophosphamide, Lyophilized, 100 mg
J9094	Cyclophosphamide, Lyophilized, 200 mg
J9095	Cyclophosphamide, Lyophilized, 500 mg
J9096	Cyclophosphamide, Lyophilized, 1.0 gram
J9097	Cyclophosphamide, Lyophilized, 2.0 gram
J9098	Cytarabine Liposome, 10 mg
J9100	Cytarabine, 100 mg
J9110	Cytarabine, 500 mg
J9120	Dactinomycin, 0.5 mg
J9130	Dacarbazine, 100 mg
J9140	Dacarbazine, 200 mg vial
J9150	Daunorubicin Hydrochloride, 10 mg
J9151	Daunorubicin Citrate, liposomal formulation, 10 mg
J9160	Denileukin Diftitox, 300 mcg
J9165	Diethylstilbestrol Diphosphate, 250 mg
J9170	Docetaxel, 20 mg
J9178	Injection, Epirubicin HCl, 2 mg
J9180	Epirubicin Hydrochloride, 50 mg
J9181	Etoposide; 10 mg
J9182	Etoposide; up to 100 mg
J9185	Fludarabine Phosphate, 50 mg
J9190	Fluorouracil, 500 mg
J9200	Floxuridine, 500 mg
J9201	Gemcitabine HCL, 200 mg
J9202	Goserelin Acetate Implant, per 3.6 mg
J9206	Irinotecan, 20 mg
J9208	Ifosfamide, 1 gm
J9209	Mesna, 200 mg
J9211	Idarubicin Hydrochloride, 5 mg
J9212	Interferon Alfacon-1, recombinant, 1 mcg
J9213	Interferon, alfa-2a, Recombinant, 3 million units
J9214	Interferon, alfa-2b, Recombinant, 1 million units
J9215	Interferon, alfa-n3, (Human Leukocyte Derived), 250,000 IU
J9216	Interferon, Gamma 1-B, 3 million units
J9217	Leuprolide Acetate (for depot suspension), 7.5 mg
J9218	Leuprolide Acetate, per 1 mg
J9219	Leuprolide Acetate Implant, 65 mg
J9230	Mechlorethamine Hydrochloride, (Nitrogen Mustard), 10 mg
J9245	Melphalan Hydrochloride, 50 mg
J9250	Methotrexate Sodium; 5 mg
J9260	Methotrexate Sodium; 50 mg
J9263	Injection, Oxaliplatin, 0.5 mg
J9265	Paclitaxel, 30 mg



## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

J9266	Pegaspargase, per single dose vial
J9268	Pentostatin, per 10 mg
J9270	Plicamycin, 2.5 mg
J9280	Mitomycin, 5 mg
J9290	Mutamycin 20 mg
J9291	Mitomycin, 40 mg
J9293	Mitoxantrone Hydrochloride, per 5 mg
J9300	Gemtuzumab Ozogamicin, 5 mg
*J9305	Injection, Pemetrexed, 10 mg
J9310	Rituximab, 100 mg
J9320	Streptozocin, 1 gm
J9340	ThioTepa, 15 mg
J9350	Topotecan, 4 mg
J9355	Trastuzumab, 10 mg
J9357	Valrubicin, intravesical, 200 mg
J9360	Vinblastine Sulfate, 1 mg
J9370	Vincristine Sulfate, 1 mg
J9375	Vincristine Sulfate, 2 mg
J9380	Vincristine Sulfate, 5 mg
J9390	Vinorelbine Tartrate, per 10 mg
J9395	Injection, Fulvestrant, 25 mg
J9600	Porfimer Sodium, 75 mg
J9999	Not otherwise classified, antineoplastic drugs
K0001	Standard wheelchair
K0002	Standard hemi (low seat) wheelchair
K0003	Lightweight wheelchair
K0004	High strength, lightweight wheelchair
K0005	Ultralightweight wheelchair
K0006	Heavy duty wheelchair
K0007	Extra heavy duty wheelchair
K0009	Other manual wheelchair/base
K0010	Standard-weight frame motorized/power wheelchair
K0011	Standard-weight frame motorized/power wheelchair with programmable control parameters for speed adjustment, tremor dampening, acceleration control and braking
K0012	Lightweight portable motorized/power wheelchair
K0014	Other motorized/power wheelchair base
K0015	Detachable, non-adjustable height armrest, each
K0017	Detachable, adjustable height armrest, base, each
K0018	Detachable, adjustable height armrest, upper portion each
K0019	Arm pad, each
K0020	Fixed, adjustable height armrest, pair
	K0023 has been deleted.
	K0024 has been deleted.
K0037	High mount flip-up footrest, each
K0038	Leg strap, each
K0039	Leg strap, H style, each
K0040	Adjustable angle footplate, each
K0041	Large size footplate, each
K0042	Standard size footplate, each
K0043	Footrest, lower extension tube, each
K0044	Footrest, upper hanger bracket, each
K0045	Footrest, complete assembly
K0046	Elevating legrest, lower extension tube, each
K0047	Elevating legrest, upper hanger bracket, each
K0050	Ratchet assembly

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

K0051	CAM release assembly, footrest or legrest, each
K0052	Swingaway, detachable footrests, each
K0053	Elevating footrests, articulating (telescoping), each
K0056	Seat height less than 17" or equal to or greater than 21" for a high strength, lightweight, or ultra lightweight wheelchair
	K0059 has been deleted.
	K0060 has been deleted.
	K0061 has been deleted.
K0064	Zero pressure tube (flat free inserts), any size, each
K0065	Spoke protectors, each
K0066	Solid tire, any size, each
K0067	Pneumatic tire, any size, each
K0068	Pneumatic tire tube, each
K0069	Rear wheel assembly, complete, with solid tire, spokes or molded, each
K0070	Rear wheel assembly, complete, with pneumatic tire, spokes or molded, each
K0071	Front caster assembly, complete, with pneumatic tire, each
K0072	Front caster assembly, complete, with semi-pneumatic tire, each
K0073	Caster pin lock, each
K0074	Pneumatic caster tire, any size, each
K0075	Semi-pneumatic caster tire, any size, each
K0076	Solid caster tire, any size, each
K0077	Front caster assembly, complete, with solid tire, each
K0078	Pneumatic caster tire tube, each
	K0081 has been deleted.
K0090	Rear wheel tire for power wheelchair, any size, each
K0091	Rear wheel tire tube other than zero pressure for power wheelchair, any size, each
K0092	Rear wheel assembly for power wheelchair, complete, each
K0093	Rear wheel, zero pressure tire tube (flat free insert) for power wheelchair, any size, each
K0094	Wheel tire for power base, any size, each
K0095	Wheel tire tube other than zero pressure for each base, any size, each
K0096	Wheel assembly for power base, complete, each
K0097	Wheel zero pressure tire tube (flat free insert) for power base, any size, each
K0098	Drive belt for power wheelchair
K0099	Front caster for power wheelchair, each
K0102	Crutch and cane holder, each
K0104	Cylinder tank carrier, each
K0105	IV hanger, each
K0106	Arm trough, each
K0108	Wheelchair component or accessory, not otherwise specified
	K0014 has been deleted.
	K0115 has been deleted
	K0116 has been deleted.
K0195	Elevating legrest, pair ( for use with capped rental wheelchair base)
K0415	Prescription antiemetic drug, oral, per 1 mg, for use in conjunction with oral anti-cancer drug, not otherwise specified
K0416	Prescription antiemetic drug, rectal, per 1 mg, for use in conjunction with oral anti-cancer drug, not otherwise specified
K0452	Wheelchair bearings, any type
K0455	Infusion pump used for uninterrupted parenteral administration of medication, (e.g., epoprostenol or treprostinol)
K0455	Infusion pump used for uninterrupted administration of Epoprostenol
K0462	Temporary replacement for patient owned equipment being repaired, any type
K0552	Supplies for external drug infusion pump, syringe type cartridge, sterile, each
K0600	Functional neuromuscular stimulator, transcutaneous stimulation of muscles of ambulation with computer control, used for walking by spinal cord injured, entire system, after completion of training program

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

K0601	Replacement battery for external infusion pump owned by patient, silver oxide, 1.5 volt, each
K0602	Replacement battery for external infusion pump owned by patient, silver oxide, 3 volt, each
K0603	Replacement battery for external infusion pump owned by patient, alkaline, 1.5 volt, each
K0604	Replacement battery for external infusion pump owned by patient, lithium, 3.6 volt, each
K0605	Replacement battery for external infusion pump owned by patient, lithium, 4.5 volt, each
K0606	Automatic external defibrillator, with integrated electrocardiogram analysis, garment type
K0607	Replacement battery for automated external defibrillator, garment type only, each
K0608	Replacement garment for use with automated external defibrillator, each
K0609	Replacement electrodes for use with automated external defibrillator, garment type only, each
K0618	TLSO, sagittal-coronal control, modular segmented spinal system, two rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the xiphoid, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal and coronal planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes strap and closures, prefabricated, included fitting and adjustment
K0619	TLSO, sagittal-coronal control, modular segmented spinal system, three rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the xiphoid, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal and coronal planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes strap and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
K0620	Tubular elastic dressing, any width, per linear yard
	K0627 has been deleted.
K0628	For diabetics only, multiple density insert, direct formed, molded to foot after external heat source of 230 degrees Fahrenheit or higher, total contact with patient's foot, including arch, base layer minimum of 1/4 inch material or shore a 35 durometer or 3/16 inch material or shore a 40 (or higher), prefabricated, each
K0629	For diabetics only, multiple density insert, custom molded from model of patient's foot, total contact with patient's foot, including arch, base layer minimum of 3/16 inch material of shore a 35 durometer or higher, includes arch filler and other shaping material, custom fabricated, each
K0630	Sacroiliac orthosis, flexible, provides pelvic-sacral support, reduces motion about the sacroiliac joint, includes straps, closures, may include pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
K0631	Sacroiliac orthosis, flexible, provides pelvic-sacral support, reduces motion about the sacroiliac joint, includes straps, closures, may include pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated
K0632	Sacroiliac orthosis, provides pelvic-sacral support, with rigid or semi-rigid panels over the sacrum and abdomen, reduces motion about the sacroiliac joint, includes straps, closures, may include pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, includes fitting adjustment
K0633	Sacroiliac orthosis, provides pelvic-sacral support, with rigid or semi-rigid panels placed over the sacrum and abdomen, reduces motion about the sacroiliac joint, includes straps, closures, may include pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated
K0634	Lumbar orthosis, flexible, provides lumbar support, posterior extends from L-1 to below L-5 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include pendulous abdomen design, shoulder straps, stays, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
K0635	Lumbar orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid posterior panel(s), posterior extends from L-1 to below L-5 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
K0636	Lumbar orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid anterior and posterior panels, posterior extends from L-1 to below L-5 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
K0637	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, flexible, provides lumbo-sacral support, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
K0638	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, flexible, provides lumbo-sacral support, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes traps, closures, may include stays, should straps, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated
K0639	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid posterior panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, include straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

- K0640 Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid anterior and posterior panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
- K0641 Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid anterior and posterior panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated
- K0642 Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid posterior frame/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, including straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
- \*K0643 Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid posterior frame/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated
- K0644 Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, lumbar flexion, rigid posterior frame/panels, lateral articulating design to flex the lumbar spine, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, anterior panel, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
- K0645 Lumbar sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, lumbar flexion, rigid posterior frame/panels, lateral articulating design to flex the lumbar spine, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, anterior panel, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated
- K0646 Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid anterior and posterior frames/panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
- K0647 Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid anterior and posterior frame/panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated
- K0648 Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, rigid shell(s)/panels(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to xiphoid, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, overall strength is provided by overlapping rigid material and stabilizing closures, includes straps, closures, may include soft interface, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
- K0649 Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, rigid shell(s)/panels(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to xiphoid, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, overall strength is provided by overlapping rigid material and stabilizing closures, includes straps, closures, may include soft interface, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated
- K0650 has been deleted.
- K0651 has been deleted.
- K0652 has been deleted.
- K0653 has been deleted.
- K0654 has been deleted.
- K0655 has been deleted.
- K0656 has been deleted.
- K0657 has been deleted.
- K0658 has been deleted.
- K0659 has been deleted.
- K0660 has been deleted.
- K0661 has been deleted.
- K0662 has been deleted.
- K0663 has been deleted.
- K0664 has been deleted.

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

- K0665 has been deleted.  
K0666 has been deleted.  
K0667 has been deleted.  
K0668 has been deleted.
- \*\*K0669 Wheelchair accessory, seat or back cushion, does not meet specific code criteria or no written coding verification from SADMERC
- L0100 Cranial orthosis (helmet), with or without soft interface, molded to patient model
- L0110 Cranial orthosis (helmet), with or without soft interface, non-molded
- L0112 Cranial cervical orthosis, congenital torticollis type, with or without soft interface material, adjustable range of motion joint, custom fabricated
- L0120 Cervical, flexible, non - adjustable (foam collar)
- L0130 Cervical, flexible, thermoplastic collar, molded to patient
- L0140 Cervical, semi-rigid, adjustable (plastic collar)
- L0150 Cervical, semi-rigid, adjustable molded chin cup (plastic collar with mandibular/occipital piece)
- L0160 Cervical, semi-rigid, wire frame occipital/mandibular support
- L0170 Cervical, collar, molded to patient model
- L0172 Cervical, collar, semi-rigid, thermoplastic foam, two-piece
- L0174 Cervical, collar, semi-rigid, thermoplastic foam, two-piece with thoracic extension
- L0180 Cervical, multiple post collar, occipital/mandibular supports, adjustable
- L0190 Cervical, multiple post collar, occipital/mandibular supports, adjustable cervical bars (Somi, Guilford, Taylor types)
- L0200 Cervical, multiple post collar, occipital/mandibular supports, adjustable cervical bars, and thoracic extension
- L0210 Thoracic, rib belt
- L0220 Thoracic, rib belt, custom fabricated
- \*L0430 Spinal orthosis, anterior-posterior-lateral control, with interface material, custom fitted (Dewall posture protector only)
- L0450 TLSO, flexible, provides trunk support, upper thoracic region, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks with rigid stays or panel(s), includes shoulder straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
- L0452 TLSO, flexible, provides trunk support, upper thoracic region, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks with rigid stays or panel(s), includes shoulder straps and closures, custom fabricated
- L0454 TLSO, flexible, provides trunk support, extends from sacrococcygeal junction to above T-9 vertebra, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks with rigid stays or panel(s), includes shoulder straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
- L0456 TLSO, flexible, provides trunk support, thoracic region, rigid posterior panel and soft anterior apron, extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
- L0458 TLSO, triplanar control, modular segmented spinal system, two rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the xiphoid, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
- L0460 TLSO, triplanar control, modular segmented spinal system, two rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the sternal notch, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
- L0462 TLSO, triplanar control, modular segmented spinal system, three rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the sternal notch, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

- L0464 TLSO, triplanar control, modular segmented spinal system, four rigid plastic shells posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to the sternal notch, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
- L0466 TLSO, sagittal control, rigid posterior frame and flexible soft anterior apron with straps, closures and padding, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral disks, includes fitting and shaping the frame, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
- L0468 TLSO, sagittal-coronal control, rigid posterior frame and flexible soft anterior apron with straps, closures and padding, extends from sacrococcygeal junction over scapulae, lateral strength provided by pelvic, thoracic, and lateral frame pieces, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, and coronal planes, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral disks, includes fitting and shaping the frame, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
- L0470 TLSO, triplanar control, rigid posterior frame and flexible soft anterior apron with straps, closures and padding, extends from sacrococcygeal junction to scapula, lateral strength provided by pelvic, thoracic, and lateral frame pieces, rotational strength provided by subclavicular extensions, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks, includes fitting and shaping the frame, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
- L0472 TLSO, triplanar control, hyperextension, rigid anterior and lateral frame extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch with two anterior components (one pubic and one sternal), posterior and lateral pads with straps and closures, limits spinal flexion, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes fitting and shaping the frame, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment  
L0476 has been deleted.  
L0478 has been deleted.
- L0480 TLSO, triplanar control, one piece rigid plastic shell without interface liner, with multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, anterior or posterior opening, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or CAD-CAM model, custom fabricated
- L0482 TLSO, triplanar control, one piece rigid plastic shell with interface liner, multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, anterior or posterior opening, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or CAD-CAM model, custom fabricated
- L0484 TLSO, triplanar control, two piece rigid plastic shell without interface liner, with multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, lateral strength is enhanced by overlapping plastic, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or CAD-CAM model, custom fabricated
- L0486 TLSO, triplanar control, two piece rigid plastic shell with interface liner, multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, lateral strength is enhanced by overlapping plastic, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or CAD-CAM model, custom fabricated
- L0488 TLSO, triplanar control, one piece rigid plastic shell with interface liner, multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, anterior or posterior opening, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
- L0490 TLSO, sagittal-coronal control, one piece rigid plastic shell, with overlapping reinforced anterior, with multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates at or before the T-9 vertebra, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to xiphoid, anterior opening, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal and coronal planes, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment  
L0500 has been deleted.  
L0510 has been deleted.  
L0515 has been deleted.  
L0520 has been deleted.  
L0530 has been deleted.  
L0540 has been deleted.  
L0550 has been deleted.  
L0560 has been deleted.  
L0561 has been deleted.

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

	L0565 has been deleted.
	L0600 has been deleted.
	L0610 has been deleted.
	L0620 has been deleted.
L0700	Cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral-orthoses (CTLSO), anterior-posterior-lateral control, molded to patient model, (Minerva type)
L0710	Cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral-orthoses (CTLSO), anterior-posterior-lateral control, molded to patient model, with interface material, (Minerva type)
L0810	Halo procedure, cervical halo incorporated into jacket vest
L0820	Halo procedure, cervical halo incorporated into plaster body jacket
L0830	Halo procedure, cervical halo incorporated into Milwaukee type orthosis
L0860	Addition to halo procedures, magnetic resonance image compatible system
L0861	Addition to halo procedure, replacement liner/interface material
L0960	Torso support, post surgical support, pads for post surgical support
L0970	TLSO, corset front
L0972	LSO, corset front
L0974	TLSO, full corset
L0976	LSO, full corset
L0978	Axillary crutch extension
L0980	Peroneal straps, pair
L0982	Stocking supporter grips, set of four (4)
L0984	Protective body sock, each
L0999	Addition to spinal orthosis, not otherwise specified
L1000	Cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral (CTLSO), inclusive of furnishing initial orthosis, including model
L1005	Tension based scoliosis orthosis and accessory pads, includes fitting and adjustment
L1010	Addition to cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral (CTLSO) or scoliosis orthosis, axilla sling
L1020	Addition to cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral (CTLSO) or scoliosis orthosis, kyphosis pad
L1025	Addition to cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral (CTLSO) or scoliosis orthosis, kyphosis pad, floating
L1030	Addition to cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral (CTLSO) or scoliosis orthosis, lumbar bolster pad
L1040	Addition to cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral (CTLSO) or scoliosis orthosis, lumbar or lumbar rib pad
L1050	Addition to cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral (CTLSO) or scoliosis orthosis, sternal pad
L1060	Addition to cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral (CTLSO) or scoliosis orthosis, thoracic pad
L1070	Addition to cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral (CTLSO) or scoliosis orthosis, trapezius sling
L1080	Addition to cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral (CTLSO) or scoliosis orthosis, outrigger
L1085	Addition to cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral (CTLSO) or scoliosis orthosis, outrigger, bilateral with vertical extensions
L1090	Addition to cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral (CTLSO) or scoliosis orthosis, lumbar sling
L1100	Addition to cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral (CTLSO) or scoliosis orthosis, ring flange, plastic or leather
L1110	Addition to cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral (CTLSO) or scoliosis orthosis, ring flange, plastic or leather, molded to patient model
L1120	Addition to cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral (CTLSO), scoliosis orthosis, cover for upright, each
L1200	Thoracic-lumbar-sacral-orthoses (TLSO), inclusive of furnishing initial orthosis only
L1210	Addition to TLSO, (low profile), lateral thoracic extension
L1220	Addition to TLSO, (low profile), anterior thoracic extension
L1230	Addition to TLSO, (low profile), Milwaukee type superstructure
L1240	Addition to TLSO, (low profile), lumbar derotation pad
L1250	Addition to TLSO, (low profile), anterior ASIS pad
L1260	Addition to TLSO, (low profile), anterior thoracic derotation pad
L1270	Addition to TLSO, (low profile), abdominal pad
L1280	Addition to TLSO, (low profile), rib gusset (elastic), each
L1290	Addition to TLSO, (low profile), lateral trochanteric pad
L1300	Other scoliosis procedure, body jacket molded to patient model
L1310	Other scoliosis procedure, post-operative body jacket
L1499	Spinal orthosis, not otherwise specified
L1500	Thoracic-hip-knee-ankle, orthosis (THKAO), mobility frame, (Newington, Parapodium types)

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

L1510	THKAO, standing frame, with or without tray and accessories
L1520	THKAO, swivel walker
L1600	Hip orthosis, abduction control of hip joints, flexible, Frejka type with cover, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L1610	Hip orthosis, abduction control of hip joints, flexible, (Frejka cover only), prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L1620	Hip orthosis, abduction control of hip joints, flexible, (Pavlik harness), prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L1630	Hip orthosis, abduction control of hip joints, semi-flexible (Von Rosen type), custom-fabricated
L1640	Hip orthosis, abduction control of hip joints, static, pelvic band or spreader bar, thigh cuffs, custom-fabricated
L1650	Hip orthosis, abduction control of hip joints, static, adjustable, (Ilfeld type), prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L1652	Hip orthosis, bilateral thigh cuffs with adjustable abductor spreader bar, adult size, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment, any type
L1660	Hip orthosis, abduction control of hip joints, static, plastic, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L1680	Hip orthosis, abduction control of hip joints, dynamic, pelvic control, adjustable hip motion control, thigh cuffs (Rancho hip action type), custom-fabricated
L1685	Hip orthosis, abduction control of hip joints, postoperative hip abduction type, custom-fabricated
L1686	Hip orthosis, abduction control of hip joints, postoperative hip abduction type, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L1690	Combination, bilateral, lumbo-sacral, hip, femur orthosis providing adduction and internal rotation control, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L1700	Legg Perthes orthosis, (Toronto type), custom-fabricated
L1710	Legg Perthes orthosis, (Newington type), custom fabricated
L1720	Legg Perthes orthosis, trilateral, (Tachdjian type), custom-fabricated
L1730	Legg Perthes orthosis, (Scottish Rite type), custom-fabricated
L1750	Legg Perthes orthosis, Legg Perthes sling (Sam Brow type), prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L1755	Legg Perthes orthosis, (Patten Bottom type), custom-fabricated
L1800	Knee orthosis, elastic with stays, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L1810	Knee orthosis, elastic with joints, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L1815	Knee orthosis, elastic or other elastic type material with condylar pad(s), prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
**L1820	KO, elastic with condylar pads and joints, with or without patellar control, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L1825	Knee orthosis, elastic knee cap, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L1830	Knee orthosis, immobilizer, canvas longitudinal, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L1831	Knee orthosis, locking knee joint(s), positional orthosis, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L1832	Knee orthosis, adjustable knee joints, positional orthosis, rigid support, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L1834	Knee orthosis, without knee joint, rigid, custom-fabricated
L1836	Knee orthosis, rigid, without joint(s), includes soft interface material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L1840	Knee orthosis, derotation, medial-lateral, anterior cruciate ligament, custom-fabricated
L1843	Knee orthosis, single upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint, medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L1844	Knee orthosis, single upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint, medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, custom fabricated
L1845	Knee orthosis, double upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint, medial-lateral and rotation control, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L1846	Knee orthosis, double upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint, medial-lateral and rotation control, custom-fabricated
L1847	Knee orthosis, double upright with adjustable joint, with inflatable air support chamber(s), prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L1850	Knee orthosis, Swedish type, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L1855	Knee orthosis, molded plastic, thigh and calf sections, with double upright knee joints, custom-fabricated
L1858	Knee orthosis, molded plastic, polycentric knee joints, pneumatic knee pads (CTI), custom-fabricated
L1860	Knee orthosis, modification of supracondylar prosthetic socket, custom-fabricated (SK)



## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

L1870	Knee orthosis, double upright, thigh and calf lacers with knee joints, custom-fabricated
L1880	Knee orthosis, double upright, non-molded thigh and calf cuffs/lacers with knee joints, custom-fabricated
L1900	Ankle foot orthosis, spring wire, dorsiflexion assist calf band, custom-fabricated
L1901	Ankle orthosis, elastic, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment (e.g. neoprene, Lycra)
L1902	Ankle foot orthosis, ankle gauntlet, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L1904	Ankle foot orthosis, molded ankle gauntlet, custom-fabricated
L1906	Ankle foot orthosis, multiligamentous ankle support, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L1907	AFO, supramalleolar with straps, with or without interface/pads, custom fabricated
L1910	Ankle foot orthosis, posterior, single bar, clasp attachment to shoe counter, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L1920	Ankle foot orthosis, single upright with static or adjustable stop (Phelps or Perlstein type), custom-fabricated
L1930	Ankle foot orthosis, plastic or other material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
*L1932	AFO, rigid anterior tibial section, total carbon fiber or equal material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L1940	Ankle foot orthosis, plastic or other material, custom-fabricated
L1945	Ankle foot orthosis, plastic, rigid anterior tibial section (floor reaction), custom-fabricated
L1950	Ankle foot orthosis, spiral, (Institute of Rehabilitative Medicine type), plastic, custom-fabricated
L1951	Ankle foot orthosis, spiral, (Institute of Rehabilitative Medicine type), plastic or other material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L1960	Ankle foot orthosis, posterior solid ankle, plastic, custom-fabricated
L1970	Ankle foot orthosis, plastic with ankle joint, custom-fabricated
L1971	Ankle foot orthosis, plastic or other material with ankle joint, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L1980	Ankle foot orthosis, single upright free plantar dorsiflexion, solid stirrup, calf band/cuff (single bar 'BK' orthosis), custom-fabricated
L1990	Ankle foot orthosis, double upright free plantar dorsiflexion, solid stirrup, calf band/cuff (double bar 'BK' orthosis), custom-fabricated
L2000	Knee ankle foot orthosis, single upright, free knee, free ankle, solid stirrup, thigh and calf bands/cuffs (single bar 'AK' orthosis), custom-fabricated
*L2005	Knee ankle foot orthosis, any material, single or double upright, stance control, any material, automatic lock and swing phase release, mechanical activation, includes ankle joint, any type custom fabricated
L2010	Knee ankle foot orthosis, single upright, free ankle, solid stirrup, thigh and calf bands/cuffs (single bar 'AK' orthosis), without knee joint, custom-fabricated
L2020	Knee ankle foot orthosis, double upright, free ankle, solid stirrup, thigh and calf bands/cuffs (double bar 'AK' orthosis), custom-fabricated
L2030	Knee ankle foot orthosis, double upright, free ankle, solid stirrup, thigh and calf bands/cuffs (double bar 'AK' orthosis), without knee joint custom-fabricated
**L2035	Knee ankle foot orthosis, full plastic, static (pediatric size), without free motion ankle, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
**L2036	Knee ankle foot orthosis, full plastic, double upright, free knee, with or without free motion ankle, custom-fabricated
**L2037	Knee ankle foot orthosis, full plastic, single upright, free knee, with or without free motion ankle, custom-fabricated
**L2038	Knee ankle foot orthosis, full plastic, without knee joint, multi-axis ankle, custom-fabricated
**L2039	Knee ankle foot orthosis, full plastic, without knee joint, single upright, poly-axial hinge, medial lateral rotation control, without free motion ankle, custom-fabricated
L2040	Hip knee ankle foot orthosis, torsion control, bilateral rotation straps, pelvic band/belt, custom fabricated
L2050	Hip knee ankle foot orthosis, torsion control, bilateral torsion cables, hip joint, pelvic band/belt, custom-fabricated
L2060	Hip knee ankle foot orthosis, torsion control, bilateral torsion cables, ball bearing hip joint, pelvic band/belt, custom-fabricated
L2070	Hip knee ankle foot orthosis, torsion control, unilateral rotation straps, pelvic band/belt, custom-fabricated
L2080	Hip knee ankle foot orthosis, torsion control, unilateral torsion cable, hip joint, pelvic band/belt, custom-fabricated
L2090	Hip knee ankle foot orthosis, torsion control, unilateral torsion cable, ball bearing hip joint, pelvic band/belt, custom-fabricated
L2106	Ankle foot orthosis, fracture orthosis, tibial fracture cast orthosis, thermoplastic type casting material, custom-fabricated

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

L2108	Ankle foot orthosis, fracture orthosis, tibial fracture cast orthosis, custom-fabricated
L2112	Ankle foot orthosis, fracture orthosis, tibial fracture orthosis, soft, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L2114	Ankle foot orthosis, fracture orthosis, tibial fracture orthosis, semi-rigid, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L2116	Ankle foot orthosis, fracture orthosis, tibial fracture orthosis, rigid, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L2126	Knee ankle foot orthosis, fracture orthosis, femoral fracture cast orthosis, thermoplastic type casting material, custom-fabricated
L2128	Knee ankle foot orthosis, fracture orthosis, femoral fracture cast orthosis, custom-fabricated
L2132	Knee ankle foot orthosis, fracture orthosis, femoral fracture cast orthosis, soft, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L2134	Knee ankle foot orthosis, fracture orthosis, femoral fracture cast orthosis, semi-rigid, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L2136	Knee ankle foot orthosis, fracture orthosis, femoral fracture cast orthosis, rigid, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L2180	Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis, plastic shoe insert with ankle joints
L2182	Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis, drop lock knee joint
L2184	Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis, limited motion knee joint
L2186	Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis, adjustable motion knee joint, Lerman type
L2188	Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis, quadrilateral brim
L2190	Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis, waist belt
L2192	Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis, hip joint, pelvic band, thigh flange, and pelvic belt
L2200	Addition to lower extremity, limited ankle motion, each joint
L2210	Addition to lower extremity, dorsiflexion assist, (plantar flexion resist), each joint
L2220	Addition to lower extremity, dorsiflexion and plantar flexion assist/resist, each joint
L2230	Addition to lower extremity, split flat caliper stirrups and plate attachment
*L2232	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, rocker bottom for total contact ankle foot orthosis, for custom fabricated orthosis only
L2240	Addition to lower extremity, round caliper and plate attachment
L2250	Addition to lower extremity, foot plate, molded to patient model, stirrup attachment
L2260	Addition to lower extremity, reinforced solid stirrup (Scott-Craig type)
L2265	Addition to lower extremity, long tongue stirrup
L2270	Addition to lower extremity, varus/valgus correction ("T") strap, padded/lined or malleolus pad
L2275	Addition to lower extremity, varus/valgus correction, plastic modification, padded/lined
L2280	Addition to lower extremity, molded inner boot
L2300	Addition to lower extremity, abduction bar (bilateral hip involvement), jointed, adjustable
L2310	Addition to lower extremity, abduction bar - straight
**L2320	Addition to lower extremity, non molded lacer, for custom fabricated
**L2330	Addition to lower extremity, lacer molded to patient model, for custom fabricated orthosis only
L2335	Addition to lower extremity, anterior swing band
L2340	Addition to lower extremity, pre-tibial shell, molded to patient model
L2350	Addition to lower extremity, prosthetic type, (BK) socket, molded to patient model, (used for "PTB" "AFO" orthoses)
L2360	Addition to lower extremity, extended steel shank
L2370	Addition to lower extremity, Patten bottom
L2375	Addition to lower extremity, torsion control, ankle joint and half solid stirrup
L2380	Addition to lower extremity, torsion control, straight knee joint, each joint
L2385	Addition to lower extremity, straight knee joint, heavy duty, each joint
L2390	Addition to lower extremity, offset knee joint, each joint
L2395	Addition to lower extremity, offset knee joint, heavy duty, each joint
L2397	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, suspension sleeve
L2405	Addition to knee joint, lock; drop, stance or swing phase, each joint
L2415	Addition to knee lock with integrated release mechanism (bail, cable, or equal), any material, each joint
L2425	Addition to knee joint, disc or dial lock for adjustable knee flexion, each joint
L2430	Addition to knee joint, ratchet lock for active and progressive knee extension, each joint

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

L2435 has been deleted.	
L2492	Addition to knee joint, lift loop for drop lock ring
L2500	Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, gluteal/ischial weight bearing, ring
L2510	Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, quadri-lateral brim, molded to patient model
L2520	Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, quadri-lateral brim, custom fitted
L2525	Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, ischial containment/narrow M-L brim, molded to patient model
L2526	Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, ischial containment/narrow M-L brim, custom fitted
L2530	Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, lacer, non-molded
L2540	Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, lacer, molded to patient model
L2550	Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, high roll cuff
L2570	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, hip joint, Clevis type, two position joint, each
L2580	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, pelvic sling
L2600	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, hip joint, Clevis type, or thrust bearing, free, each
L2610	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, hip joint, Clevis type, or thrust bearing, lock, each
L2620	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, hip joint, heavy duty, each
L2622	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, hip joint, adjustable flexion, each
L2624	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, hip joint, adjustable flexion, extension, abduction control, each
L2627	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, plastic, molded to patient model, reciprocating hip joint and cables
L2628	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, metal frame, reciprocating hip joint and cables
L2630	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, band and belt, unilateral
L2640	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, band and belt, bilateral
L2650	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic and thoracic control, gluteal pad, each
L2660	Addition to lower extremity, thoracic control, thoracic band
L2670	Addition to lower extremity, thoracic control, paraspinal uprights
L2680	Addition to lower extremity, thoracic control, lateral support uprights
L2750	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, plating chrome or nickel, per bar
**L2755	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, high strength, lightweight material, all hybrid lamination/prepeg composite, per segment, for custom fabricated orthosis only
L2760	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, extension, per extension, per bar, (for lineal adjustment for growth)
L2768	Orthotic side bar disconnect device, per bar
L2770	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, any material-per bar or joint
L2780	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, non-corrosive finish, per bar
L2785	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, drop lock retainer, each
L2795	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, knee control, full knee cap
**L2800	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, knee control, knee cap, medial or lateral pull, for use with custom fabricated orthosis
L2810	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, knee control, condylar pad
L2820	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, soft interface for molded plastic, below knee section
L2830	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, soft interface for molded plastic, above knee section
L2840	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, tibial length sock, fracture or equal, each
L2850	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, femoral length sock, fracture or equal, each
L2860	Addition to lower extremity joint, knee or ankle, concentric adjustable torsion style mechanism, each
L2999	Lower extremity orthosis, not otherwise specified
L3000	Foot, insert, removable, molded to patient model, "UCB" type, Berkeley shell, each
L3001	Foot, insert, removable, molded to patient model, Spenco, each
L3002	Foot, insert, removable, molded to patient model, Plastazote or equal, each
L3003	Foot, insert, removable, molded to patient model, silicone gel, each
L3010	Foot, insert, removable, molded to patient model, longitudinal arch support, each
L3020	Foot, insert, removable, molded to patient model, longitudinal/metatarsal support, each
L3030	Foot, insert, removable, formed to patient foot, each
L3031	Foot, insert/plate, removable, addition to lower extremity orthosis, high strength, lightweight material, all hybrid lamination/prepreg composite, each
L3040	Foot, arch support, removable, premolded, longitudinal, each

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

L3050	Foot, arch support, removable, premolded, metatarsal, each
L3060	Foot, arch support, removable, premolded, longitudinal/metatarsal, each
L3070	Foot, arch support, non-removable attached to shoe, longitudinal, each
L3080	Foot, arch support, non-removable attached to shoe, metatarsal, each
L3090	Foot, arch support, non-removable attached to shoe, longitudinal/metatarsal, each
L3100	Hallus-valgus night dynamic splint
L3140	Foot, abduction rotation bar, including shoes
L3150	Foot, abduction rotation bar, without shoes
L3160	Foot, adjustable shoe-styled positioning device
L3170	Foot, plastic heel stabilizer
L3201	Orthopedic shoe, oxford with supinator or pronator, infant
L3202	Orthopedic shoe, oxford with supinator or pronator, child
L3203	Orthopedic shoe, oxford with supinator or pronator, junior
L3204	Orthopedic shoe, hightop with supinator or pronator, infant
L3206	Orthopedic shoe, hightop with supinator or pronator, child
L3207	Orthopedic shoe, hightop with supinator or pronator, junior
L3208	Surgical boot, each, infant
L3209	Surgical boot, each, child
L3211	Surgical boot, each, junior
L3212	Benesch boot, pair, infant
L3213	Benesch boot, pair, child
L3214	Benesch boot, pair, junior
L3215	Orthopedic footwear, ladies shoes, oxford
L3216	Orthopedic footwear, ladies shoes, depth inlay
L3217	Orthopedic footwear, ladies shoes, hightop, depth inlay
L3219	Orthopedic footwear, men's shoes, oxford
L3221	Orthopedic footwear, men's shoes, depth inlay
L3222	Orthopedic footwear, men's shoes, hightop, depth inlay
L3224	Orthopedic footwear, woman's shoe, oxford, used as an integral part of a brace (orthosis)
L3225	Orthopedic footwear, man's shoe, oxford, used as an integral part of a brace (orthosis)
L3230	Orthopedic footwear, custom shoes depth inlay
L3250	Orthopedic footwear, custom molded shoe, removable inner mold, prosthetic shoe, each
L3251	Foot, shoe molded to patient model, silicone shoe, each
L3252	Foot, shoe molded to patient model, Plastazote (or similar) custom fabricated, each
L3253	Foot, molded shoe Plastazote (or similar) custom fitted, each
L3254	Non-standard size or width
L3255	Non-standard size or length
L3257	Orthopedic footwear, additional charge for split size
L3260	Surgical boot/shoe, each
L3265	Plastazote sandal, each
L3300	Lift, elevation, heel tapered to metatarsals, per inch
L3310	Lift, elevation, heel and sole, neoprene, per inch
L3320	Lift, elevation, heel and sole, cork, per inch
L3330	Lift, elevation, metal extension (skate)
L3332	Lift, elevation, inside shoe, tapered, up to one-half inch
L3334	Lift, elevation, heel, per inch
L3340	Heel wedge, SACH
L3350	Heel wedge
L3360	Sole wedge, outside sole
L3370	Sole wedge, between sole
L3380	Clubfoot wedge
L3390	Outflare wedge
L3400	Metatarsal bar wedge, rocker
L3410	Metatarsal bar wedge, between sole
L3420	Full sole and heel wedge, between sole

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

L3430	Heel, counter, plastic reinforced
L3440	Heel, counter, leather reinforced
L3450	Heel, SACH cushion type
L3455	Heel, new leather, standard
L3460	Heel, new rubber, standard
L3465	Heel, Thomas with wedge
L3470	Heel, Thomas extended to ball
L3480	Heel, pad and depression for spur
L3485	Heel, pad, removable for spur
L3500	Orthopedic shoe addition, insole, leather
L3510	Orthopedic shoe addition, insole, rubber
L3520	Orthopedic shoe addition, insole, felt covered with leather
L3530	Orthopedic shoe addition, sole, half
L3540	Orthopedic shoe addition, sole, full
L3550	Orthopedic shoe addition, toe tap standard
L3560	Orthopedic shoe addition, toe tap, horseshoe
L3570	Orthopedic shoe addition, special extension to instep (leather with eyelets)
L3580	Orthopedic shoe addition, convert instep to velcro closure
L3590	Orthopedic shoe addition, convert firm shoe counter to soft counter
L3595	Orthopedic shoe addition, march bar
L3600	Transfer of an orthosis from one shoe to another caliper plate, existing
L3610	Transfer of an orthosis from one shoe to another, caliper plate, new
L3620	Transfer of an orthosis from one shoe to another solid stirrup, existing
L3630	Transfer of an orthosis from one shoe to another, solid stirrup, new
L3640	Transfer of an orthosis from one shoe to another, Dennis Browne splint (Riveton), both shoes
L3649	Orthopedic shoe, modification, addition or transfer, not otherwise specified
L3650	Shoulder orthosis, figure of eight design abduction restrainer, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L3651	Shoulder orthosis, single shoulder, elastic, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment (e.g. neoprene, Lycra)
L3652	Shoulder orthosis, double shoulder, elastic, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment (e.g. neoprene, Lycra)
L3660	Shoulder orthosis, figure of eight design abduction restrainer, canvas and webbing, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L3670	Shoulder orthosis, acromia/clavicular (canvas and webbing type), prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L3675	Shoulder orthosis, vest type abduction restrainer, canvas webbing type or equal, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L3677	Shoulder orthosis, hard plastic, shoulder stabilizer, pre-fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L3700	Elbow orthosis, elastic with stays, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L3701	Elbow orthosis, elastic, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment (e.g. neoprene, Lycra)
L3710	Elbow orthosis, elastic with metal joints, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L3720	Elbow orthosis, double upright with forearm/arm cuffs, free motion, custom fabricated
L3730	Elbow orthosis, double upright with forearm/arm cuffs, extension/flexion assist, custom-fabricated
L3740	Elbow orthosis, double upright with forearm/arm cuffs, adjustable position lock with active control, custom-fabricated
L3760	Elbow orthosis, with adjustable position locking joint(s), prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustments, any type
L3762	Elbow orthosis, rigid, without joints, includes soft interface material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L3800	Wrist hand finger orthosis, short opponens, no attachments, custom-fabricated
L3805	Wrist hand finger orthosis, long opponens, no attachments, custom-fabricated
L3807	Wrist hand finger orthosis, without joint(s), prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustments, any type
L3810	WHFO, addition to short and long opponens, thumb abduction ("C") bar
L3815	WHFO, addition to short and long opponens, second M.P. abduction assist
L3820	WHFO, addition to short and long opponens, I.P. extension assist with M.P. extension stop

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

L3825	WHFO, addition to short and long opponens, M.P. extension stop
L3830	WHFO, addition to short and long opponens, M.P. extension assist
L3835	WHFO, addition to short and long opponens, M.P. spring extension assist
L3840	WHFO, addition to short and long opponens, spring swivel thumb
L3845	WHFO, addition to short and long opponens, thumb I.P. extension assist with M.P. stop
L3850	WHO, addition to short and long opponens, action wrist, with dorsiflexion assist
L3855	WHFO, addition to short and long opponens, adjustable M.P. flexion control
L3860	WHFO, addition to short and long opponens, adjustable M.P. flexion control and I.P.
L3890	Addition to upper extremity joint, wrist or elbow, concentric adjustable torsion style mechanism, each
L3900	Wrist hand finger orthosis, dynamic flexor hinge, reciprocal wrist extension/flexion, wrist or finger driven, custom-fabricated
L3901	Wrist hand finger orthosis, dynamic flexor hinge, reciprocal wrist extension/flexion, finger flexion/extension, cable driven, custom-fabricated
L3902	Wrist hand finger orthosis, external powered, compressed gas, custom fabricated
L3904	Wrist hand finger orthosis, external powered, electric, custom-fabricated
L3906	Wrist hand orthosis, wrist gauntlet, custom-fabricated
L3907	Wrist hand finger orthosis, wrist gauntlet with thumb spica, custom-fabricated
L3908	Wrist hand orthosis, wrist extension control cock-up, non-molded, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L3909	Wrist orthosis, elastic, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment (e.g. neoprene, Lycra)
L3910	Wrist hand finger orthosis, Swanson design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L3911	Wrist hand finger orthosis, elastic, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment (e.g. neoprene, Lycra)
L3912	Hand finger orthosis, flexion glove with elastic finger control, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L3914	Wrist hand orthosis, wrist extension cock-up, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L3916	Wrist hand finger orthosis, wrist extension cock-up with outrigger, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L3917	Hand orthosis, metacarpal fracture orthosis, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L3918	Hand finger orthosis, knuckle bender, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L3920	Hand finger orthosis, knuckle bender with outrigger, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L3922	Hand finger orthosis, knuckle bender, two segment to flex joints, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L3923	Hand finger orthosis, without joint(s), prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment, any type
L3924	Wrist hand finger orthosis, Oppenheimer, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L3926	Wrist hand finger orthosis, Thomas suspension, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L3928	Hand finger orthosis, finger extension, with clock spring, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L3930	Wrist hand finger orthosis, finger extension, with wrist support, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L3932	Finger orthosis, safety pin, spring wire, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L3934	Finger orthosis, safety pin, modified, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L3936	Wrist hand finger orthosis, Palmer, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L3938	Wrist hand finger orthosis, dorsal wrist, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L3940	Wrist hand finger orthosis, dorsal wrist, with outrigger attachment, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L3942	Hand finger orthosis, reverse knuckle bender, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L3944	Hand finger orthosis, reverse knuckle bender, with outrigger, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L3946	Hand finger orthosis, composite elastic, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L3948	Finger orthosis, finger knuckle bender, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L3950	Wrist hand finger orthosis, combination Oppenheimer, with knuckle bender and two attachments, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L3952	Wrist hand finger orthosis, combination Oppenheimer, with reverse knuckle and two attachments, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L3954	Hand finger orthosis, spreading hand, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L3956	Addition of joint to upper extremity orthosis, any material; per joint
L3960	Shoulder elbow wrist hand orthosis, abduction positioning, airplane design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

L3962	Shoulder elbow wrist hand orthosis, abduction positioning, Erbs palsy design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L3963	Shoulder elbow wrist hand orthosis, molded shoulder, arm, forearm and wrist with articulating elbow joint, custom-fabricated
L3964	Shoulder elbow orthosis, mobile arm support attached to wheelchair, balanced, adjustable, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L3965	Shoulder elbow orthosis, mobile arm support attached to wheelchair, balanced, adjustable Rancho type, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L3966	Shoulder elbow orthosis, mobile arm support attached to wheelchair, balanced, reclining, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L3968	Shoulder elbow orthosis, mobile arm support, attached to wheelchair, balanced, friction arm support (friction dampening to proximal and distal joints), prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L3969	Shoulder elbow orthosis, mobile arm support, monosuspension arm and hand support, overhead elbow forearm hand sling support, yoke type suspension support, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L3970	SEO, addition to mobile arm support, elevating proximal arm
L3972	SEO, addition to mobile arm support, offset or lateral rocker arm with elastic balance control
L3974	SEO, addition to mobile arm support, supinator
L3980	Upper extremity fracture orthosis, humeral, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L3982	Upper extremity fracture orthosis, radius/ulnar, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L3984	Upper extremity fracture orthosis, wrist, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L3985	Upper extremity fracture orthosis, forearm, hand with wrist hinge, custom-fabricated
L3986	Upper extremity fracture orthosis, combination of humeral, radius/ulnar, wrist, (example-Colles' fracture), custom-fabricated
L3995	Addition to upper extremity orthosis, sock, fracture or equal, each
L3999	Upper limb orthosis, not otherwise specified
L4000	Replace girdle for spinal orthosis (CTLSO or SO)
*L4002	Replace strap, any orthosis, includes all components, any length, any type
L4010	Replace trilateral socket brim
L4020	Replace quadrilateral socket brim, molded to patient model
L4030	Replace quadrilateral socket brim, custom fitted
**L4040	Replace molded thigh lacer, for custom fabricated orthosis only
**L4045	Replace non-molded thigh lacer, for custom fabricated orthosis only
**L4050	Replace molded calf lacer, for custom fabricated orthosis only
**L4055	Replace non-molded calf lacer, for custom fabricated orthosis only
L4060	Replace high roll cuff
L4070	Replace proximal and distal upright for KAFO
L4080	Replace metal bands KAFO, proximal thigh
L4090	Replace metal bands KAFO-AFO, calf or distal thigh
L4100	Replace leather cuff KAFO, proximal thigh
L4110	Replace leather cuff KAFO-AFO, calf or distal thigh
L4130	Replace pretibial shell
L4205	Repair of orthotic device, labor component, per 15 minutes
L4210	Repair of orthotic device, repair or replace minor parts
L4350	Ankle control orthosis, stirrup style, rigid, includes any type interface (e.g., pneumatic, gel), prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L4360	Walking boot, pneumatic, with or without joints, with or without interface material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L4370	Pneumatic full leg splint, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L4380	Pneumatic knee splint, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L4386	Walking boot, non-pneumatic, with or without joints, with or without interface material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L4392	Replacement, soft interface material, static AFO
L4394	Replace soft interface material, foot drop splint
L4396	Static ankle foot orthosis, including soft interface material, adjustable for fit, for positioning, pressure reduction, may be used for minimal ambulation, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L4398	Foot drop splint, recumbent positioning device, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
L5000	Partial foot, shoe insert with longitudinal arch, toe filler

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

L5010	Partial foot, molded socket, ankle height, with toe filler
L5020	Partial foot, molded socket, tibial tubercle height, with toe filler
L5050	Ankle, Symes, molded socket, SACH foot
L5060	Ankle, Symes, metal frame, molded leather socket, articulated ankle/foot
L5100	Below knee, molded socket, shin, SACH foot
L5105	Below knee, plastic socket, joints and thigh lacer, SACH foot
L5150	Knee disarticulation (or through knee), molded socket, external knee joints, shin, SACH foot
L5160	Knee disarticulation (or through knee), molded socket, bent knee configuration, external knee joints, shin, SACH foot
L5200	Above knee, molded socket, single axis constant friction knee, shin, SACH foot
L5210	Above knee, short prosthesis, no knee joint ("stubbies"), with foot blocks, no ankle joints, each
L5220	Above knee, short prosthesis, no knee joint ("stubbies"), with articulated ankle/foot, dynamically aligned, each
L5230	Above knee, for proximal femoral focal deficiency, constant friction knee, shin, SACH foot
L5250	Hip disarticulation, Canadian type; molded socket, hip joint, single axis constant friction knee, shin, SACH foot
L5270	Hip disarticulation, tilt table type; molded socket, locking hip joint, single axis constant friction knee, shin, SACH foot
L5280	Hemipelvectomy, Canadian type; molded socket, hip joint, single axis constant friction knee, shin, SACH foot
L5301	Below knee, molded socket, shin, SACH foot, endoskeletal system
L5311	Knee disarticulation (or through knee), molded socket, external knee joints, shin, SACH foot, endoskeletal system
L5321	Above knee, molded socket, open end, sach foot, endoskeletal system, single axis knee
L5331	Hip disarticulation, canadian type, molded socket, endoskeletal system, hip joint, single axis knee, sach foot
L5341	Hemipelvectomy, canadian type, molded socket, endoskeletal system, hip joint, single axis knee, sach foot
L5400	Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing, including fitting, alignment, suspension, and one cast change, below knee
L5410	Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing, including fitting, alignment and suspension, below knee, each additional cast change and realignment
L5420	Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing, including fitting, alignment and suspension and one cast change "AK" or knee disarticulation
L5430	Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing, including fitting, alignment and suspension, "AK" or knee disarticulation, each addition cast change and realignment
L5450	Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of non weight bearing rigid dressing, below knee
L5460	Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of non weight bearing rigid dressing, above knee
L5500	Initial, below knee "PTB" type socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, plaster socket, direct formed
L5505	Initial, above knee - knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, plaster socket, direct formed
L5510	Preparatory, below knee, "PTB" type socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, plaster socket, molded to model
L5520	Preparatory, below knee, "PTB" type socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, thermoplastic or equal, direct formed
L5530	Preparatory, below knee, "PTB" type socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, thermoplastic or equal, molded to model
L5535	Preparatory, below knee, "PTB" type socket, non-alignable system, no cover, SACH foot, prefabricated, adjustable open end socket
L5540	Preparatory, below knee, "PTB" type socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, laminated socket, molded to model
L5560	Preparatory, above knee - knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, plaster socket, molded to model
L5570	Preparatory, above knee - knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, thermoplastic or equal, direct formed
L5580	Preparatory, above knee - knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, thermoplastic or equal, molded to model



## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

L5585	Preparatory, above knee - knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, prefabricated adjustable open end socket
L5590	Preparatory, above knee - knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, laminated socket, molded to model
L5595	Preparatory, hip disarticulation - hemipelvectomy, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, thermoplastic or equal, molded to patient model
L5600	Preparatory, hip disarticulation - hemipelvectomy, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, laminated socket, molded to patient model
L5610	Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system, above knee, hydracadence system
L5611	Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system, above knee-knee disarticulation, 4-bar linkage, with friction swing phase control
L5613	Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system, above knee-knee disarticulation, 4-bar linkage, with hydraulic swing phase control
L5614	Addition to lower extremity, exoskeletal system, above knee-knee disarticulation, 4-bar linkage, with pneumatic swing phase control
L5616	Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system, above knee, universal multiplex system, friction swing phase control
L5617	Addition to lower extremity, quick change self-aligning unit, above knee or below knee, each
L5618	Addition to lower extremity, test socket, Symes
L5620	Addition to lower extremity, test socket, below knee
L5622	Addition to lower extremity, test socket, knee disarticulation
L5624	Addition to lower extremity, test socket, above knee
L5626	Addition to lower extremity, test socket, hip disarticulation
L5628	Addition to lower extremity, test socket, hemipelvectomy
L5629	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, acrylic socket
L5630	Addition to lower extremity, Symes type, expandable wall socket
L5631	Addition to lower extremity, above knee or knee disarticulation, acrylic socket
L5632	Addition to lower extremity, Symes type, "PTB" brim design socket
L5634	Addition to lower extremity, Symes type, posterior opening (Canadian) socket
L5636	Addition to lower extremity, Symes type, medial opening socket
L5637	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, total contact
L5638	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, leather socket
L5639	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, wood socket
L5640	Addition to lower extremity, knee disarticulation, leather socket
L5642	Addition to lower extremity, above knee, leather socket
L5643	Addition to lower extremity, hip disarticulation, flexible inner socket, external frame
L5644	Addition to lower extremity, above knee, wood socket
L5645	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, flexible inner socket, external frame
L5646	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, air, fluid, gel or equal, cushion socket
L5647	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, suction socket
L5648	Addition to lower extremity, above knee, air, fluid, gel or equal, cushion socket
L5649	Addition to lower extremity, ischial containment/narrow M-L socket
L5650	Addition to lower extremity, total contact, above knee or knee disarticulation socket
L5651	Addition to lower extremity, above knee, flexible inner socket, external frame
L5652	Addition to lower extremity, suction suspension, above knee or knee disarticulation, socket
L5653	Addition to lower extremity, knee disarticulation, expandable wall socket
L5654	Addition to lower extremity, socket insert, Symes, (Kemblo, Pelite, Aliplast, Plastazote or equal)
L5655	Addition to lower extremity, socket insert, below knee (Kemblo, Pelite, Aliplast, Plastazote or equal)
L5656	Addition to lower extremity, socket insert, knee disarticulation, (Kemblo, Pelite, Aliplast, Plastazote or equal)
L5658	Addition to lower extremity, socket insert, above knee (Kemblo, Pelite, Aliplast, Plastazote or equal)
L5661	Addition to lower extremity, socket insert, multi durometer, Symes
L5665	Addition to lower extremity, socket insert, multi durometer, below knee
L5666	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, cuff suspension
L5668	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, molded distal cushion
L5670	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, molded supracondylar suspension ("PTS" or similar)

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

L5671	Addition to lower extremity, below knee/above knee suspension locking mechanism (Shuttle, Lanyard or equal), excludes socket insert
L5672	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, removable medial brim suspension
L5673	Addition to lower extremity, below knee/above knee, custom fabricated from existing mold or prefabricated, socket insert, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with locking mechanism L5674 has been deleted. L5675 has been deleted.
L5676	Additions to lower extremity, below knee, knee joints, single axis, pair
L5677	Additions to lower extremity, below knee, knee joints, polycentric, pair
L5678	Additions to lower extremity, below knee, joint covers, pair
L5679	Addition to lower extremity, below knee/above knee, custom fabricated from existing mold or prefabricated, socket insert, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, not for use with locking mechanism
L5680	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, thigh lacer, nonmolded
L5681	Addition to lower extremity, below knee/above knee, custom fabricated socket insert for congenital or atypical traumatic amputee, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with or without locking mechanism, initial only (for other than initial, use code L5673 or L5679)
L5682	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, thigh lacer, gluteal/ischial, molded
L5683	Addition to lower extremity, below knee/above knee, custom fabricated socket insert for other than congenital or atypical traumatic amputee, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with or without locking mechanism, initial only (for other than initial, use code L5673 or L5679)
L5684	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, fork strap
*L5685	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, below knee, suspension/sealing sleeve, with or without valve, any material, each
L5686	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, back check (extension control)
L5688	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, waist belt, webbing
L5690	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, waist belt, padded and lined
L5692	Addition to lower extremity, above knee, pelvic control belt, light
L5694	Addition to lower extremity, above knee, pelvic control belt, padded and lined
L5695	Addition to lower extremity, above knee, pelvic control, sleeve suspension, neoprene or equal, each
L5696	Addition to lower extremity, above knee or knee disarticulation, pelvic joint
L5697	Addition to lower extremity, above knee or knee disarticulation, pelvic band
L5698	Addition to lower extremity, above knee or knee disarticulation, Silesian bandage
L5699	All lower extremity prostheses, shoulder harness
L5700	Replacement, socket, below knee, molded to patient model
L5701	Replacement, socket, above knee/knee disarticulation, including attachment plate, molded to patient model
L5702	Replacement, socket, hip disarticulation, including hip joint, molded to patient model
L5704	Custom shaped protective cover, below knee
L5705	Custom shaped protective cover, above knee
L5706	Custom shaped protective cover, knee disarticulation
L5707	Custom shaped protective cover, hip disarticulation
L5710	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, manual lock
L5711	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, manual lock, ultra-light material
L5712	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, friction swing and stance phase control (safety knee)
L5714	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, variable friction swing phase control
L5716	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric mechanical stance phase lock
L5718	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric friction swing and stance phase control
L5722	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, pneumatic swing, friction stance phase control
L5724	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, fluid swing phase control
L5726	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, external joints, fluid swing phase control
L5728	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, fluid swing and stance phase control
L5780	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, pneumatic/hydra pneumatic swing phase control
L5781	Addition to lower limb prosthesis, vacuum pump, residual limb volume management and moisture evacuation system
L5782	Addition to lower limb prosthesis, vacuum pump, residual limb volume management and moisture evacuation system, heavy duty

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

L5785	Addition, exoskeletal system, below knee, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)
L5790	Addition, exoskeletal system, above knee, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)
L5795	Addition, exoskeletal system, hip disarticulation, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)
L5810	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, manual lock
L5811	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, manual lock, ultra-light material
L5812	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, friction swing and stance phase control (safety knee)
L5814	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric, hydraulic swing phase control, mechanical stance phase lock
L5816	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric, mechanical stance phase lock
L5818	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric, friction swing and stance phase control
L5822	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, pneumatic swing, friction stance phase control
L5824	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, fluid swing phase control
L5826	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, hydraulic swing phase control, with miniature high activity frame
L5828	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, fluid swing and stance phase control
L5830	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, pneumatic swing phase control
L5840	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, 4-bar linkage or multiaxial, pneumatic swing phase control
L5845	Addition, endoskeletal, knee-shin system, stance flexion feature, adjustable
	L5846 has been deleted.
	L5847 has been deleted.
L5848	Addition to endoskeletal, knee-shin system, hydraulic stance extension, dampening feature, with or without adjustability
L5850	Addition, endoskeletal system, above knee or hip disarticulation, knee extension assist
L5855	Addition, endoskeletal system, hip disarticulation, mechanical hip extension assist
*L5856	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal knee-shin system, microprocessor control feature, swing and stance phase, includes electronic sensor(s), any type
*L5857	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal knee-shin system, microprocessor control feature, swing phase only, includes electronic sensor(s) any type
L5910	Addition, endoskeletal system, below knee, alignable system
L5920	Addition, endoskeletal system, above knee or hip disarticulation, alignable system
L5925	Addition, endoskeletal system, above knee, knee disarticulation, or hip disarticulation, manual lock
L5930	Addition, endoskeletal system, high activity knee control frame
L5940	Addition, endoskeletal system, below knee, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)
L5950	Addition, endoskeletal system, above knee, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)
L5960	Addition, endoskeletal system, hip disarticulation, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)
L5962	Addition, endoskeletal system, below knee, flexible protective outer surface covering system
L5964	Addition, endoskeletal system, above knee, flexible protective outer surface covering system
L5966	Addition, endoskeletal system, hip disarticulation, flexible protective outer surface covering system
L5968	Addition to lower limb prostheses, multiaxial ankle with swing phase active dorsiflexion feature
L5970	All lower extremity prostheses, foot, external keel, SACH foot
L5972	All lower extremity prostheses, flexible keel foot (Safe, Sten, Bock Dynamic or equal)
L5974	All lower extremity prostheses, foot, single axis ankle/foot
L5975	All lower extremity prostheses, combination single axis ankle and flexible keel foot
L5976	All lower extremity prostheses, energy storing foot (Seattle Carbon Copy II or equal)
L5978	All lower extremity prostheses, foot, multiaxial ankle/foot
L5979	All lower extremity prosthesis, multi-axial ankle, dynamic response foot, one piece system
L5980	All lower extremity prostheses, flex foot system
L5981	All lower extremity prostheses, flex-walk system or equal
L5982	All exoskeletal lower extremity prostheses, axial rotation unit
L5984	All endoskeletal lower extremity prosthesis, axial rotation unit, with or without adjustability
L5985	All endoskeletal lower extremity prostheses, dynamic prosthetic pylon
L5986	All lower extremity prostheses, multi-axial rotation unit ("MCP" or equal)
L5987	All lower extremity prostheses, shank foot system with vertical loading pylon
L5988	Addition to lower limb prosthesis, vertical shock reducing pylon feature
	L5989 has been deleted.

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

L5990	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, user adjustable heel height
L5995	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, heavy duty feature (for patient weight >300 lbs)
L5999	Lower extremity prosthesis, not otherwise specified
L6000	Partial hand, Robin-Aids, thumb remaining (or equal)
L6010	Partial hand, Robin-Aids, little and/or ring finger remaining (or equal)
L6020	Partial hand, Robin-Aids, no finger remaining (or equal)
L6025	Transcarpal/metacarpal or partial hand disarticulation prosthesis, external power, self-suspended, inner socket with removable forearm section, electrodes and cables, two batteries, charger, myoelectric control of terminal device
L6050	Wrist disarticulation, molded socket, flexible elbow hinges, triceps pad
L6055	Wrist disarticulation, molded socket with expandable interface, flexible elbow hinges, triceps pad
L6100	Below elbow, molded socket, flexible elbow hinge, triceps pad
L6110	Below elbow, molded socket, (Muenster or Northwestern suspension types)
L6120	Below elbow, molded double wall split socket, step-up hinges, half cuff
L6130	Below elbow, molded double wall split socket, stump activated locking hinge, half cuff
L6200	Elbow disarticulation, molded socket, outside locking hinge, forearm
L6205	Elbow disarticulation, molded socket with expandable interface, outside locking hinges, forearm
L6250	Above elbow, molded double wall socket, internal locking elbow, forearm
L6300	Shoulder disarticulation, molded socket, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, internal locking elbow, forearm
L6310	Shoulder disarticulation, passive restoration (complete prosthesis)
L6320	Shoulder disarticulation, passive restoration (shoulder cap only)
L6350	Interscapular thoracic, molded socket, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, internal locking elbow, forearm
L6360	Interscapular thoracic, passive restoration (complete prosthesis)
L6370	Interscapular thoracic, passive restoration (shoulder cap only)
L6380	Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing, including fitting alignment and suspension of components, and one cast change, wrist disarticulation or below elbow
L6382	Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing, including fitting alignment and suspension of components, and one cast change, elbow disarticulation or above elbow
L6384	Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing, including fitting alignment and suspension of components, and one cast change, shoulder disarticulation or interscapular thoracic
L6386	Immediate post surgical or early fitting, each additional cast change and realignment
L6388	Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of rigid dressing only
L6400	Below elbow, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft prosthetic tissue shaping
L6450	Elbow disarticulation, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft prosthetic tissue shaping
L6500	Above elbow, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft prosthetic tissue shaping
L6550	Shoulder disarticulation, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft prosthetic tissue shaping
L6570	Interscapular thoracic, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft prosthetic tissue shaping
L6580	Preparatory, wrist disarticulation or below elbow, single wall plastic socket, friction wrist, flexible elbow hinges, figure of eight harness, humeral cuff, Bowden cable control, USMC or equal pylon, no cover, molded to patient model
L6582	Preparatory, wrist disarticulation or below elbow, single wall socket, friction wrist, flexible elbow hinges, figure of eight harness, humeral cuff, Bowden cable control, USMC or equal pylon, no cover, direct formed
L6584	Preparatory, elbow disarticulation or above elbow, single wall plastic socket, friction wrist, locking elbow, figure of eight harness, fair lead cable control, USMC or equal pylon, no cover, molded to patient model
L6586	Preparatory, elbow disarticulation or above elbow, single wall socket, friction wrist, locking elbow, figure of eight harness, fair lead cable control, USMC or equal pylon, no cover, direct formed
L6588	Preparatory shoulder disarticulation or interscapular thoracic, single wall plastic socket, shoulder joint, locking elbow, friction wrist, chest strap, fair lead cable control, USMC or equal pylon, no cover, molded to patient model
L6590	Preparatory, shoulder disarticulation or interscapular thoracic, single wall socket, shoulder joint, locking elbow, friction wrist, chest strap, fair lead cable control, USMC or equal pylon, no cover, direct formed
L6600	Upper extremity additions, polycentric hinge, pair
L6605	Upper extremity additions, single pivot hinge, pair
L6610	Upper extremity additions, flexible metal hinge, pair

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

L6615	Upper extremity addition, disconnect locking wrist unit
L6616	Upper extremity addition, additional disconnect insert for locking wrist unit, each
L6620	Upper extremity addition, flexion/extension wrist unit, with or without friction
L6623	Upper extremity addition, spring assisted rotational wrist unit with latch release
L6625	Upper extremity addition, rotation wrist unit with cable lock
L6628	Upper extremity addition, quick disconnect hook adapter, Otto Bock or equal
L6629	Upper extremity addition, quick disconnect lamination collar with coupling piece, Otto Bock or equal
L6630	Upper extremity addition, stainless steel, any wrist
L6632	Upper extremity addition, latex suspension sleeve, each
L6635	Upper extremity addition, lift assist for elbow
L6637	Upper extremity addition, nudge control elbow lock
L6638	Upper extremity addition to prosthesis, electric locking feature, only for use with manually powered elbow
L6640	Upper extremity additions, shoulder abduction joint, pair
L6641	Upper extremity addition, excursion amplifier, pulley type
L6642	Upper extremity addition, excursion amplifier, lever type
L6645	Upper extremity addition, shoulder flexion-abduction joint, each
L6646	Upper extremity addition, shoulder joint, multipositional locking, flexion, adjustable abduction friction control, for use with body powered or external powered system
L6647	Upper extremity addition, shoulder lock mechanism, body powered actuator
L6648	Upper extremity addition, shoulder lock mechanism, external powered actuator
L6650	Upper extremity addition, shoulder universal joint, each
L6655	Upper extremity addition, standard control cable, extra
L6660	Upper extremity addition, heavy duty control cable
L6665	Upper extremity addition, Teflon, or equal, cable lining
L6670	Upper extremity addition, hook to hand, cable adapter
L6672	Upper extremity addition, harness, chest or shoulder, saddle type
L6675	Upper extremity addition, harness, (e.g., figure of eight type), single cable design
L6676	Upper extremity addition, harness, (e.g., figure of eight type), dual cable design
L6680	Upper extremity addition, test socket, wrist disarticulation or below elbow
L6682	Upper extremity addition, test socket, elbow disarticulation or above elbow
L6684	Upper extremity addition, test socket, shoulder disarticulation or interscapular thoracic
L6686	Upper extremity addition, suction socket
L6687	Upper extremity addition, frame type socket, below elbow or wrist disarticulation
L6688	Upper extremity addition, frame type socket, above elbow or elbow disarticulation
L6689	Upper extremity addition, frame type socket, shoulder disarticulation
L6690	Upper extremity addition, frame type socket, interscapular-thoracic
L6691	Upper extremity addition, removable insert, each
L6692	Upper extremity addition, silicone gel insert or equal, each
L6693	Upper extremity addition, locking elbow, forearm counterbalance
*L6694	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/above elbow, custom fabricated from existing mold or prefabricated, socket insert, silicone gel, elastometric or equal, for use with locking mechanism
*L6695	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/above elbow, custom fabricated from existing mold or prefabricated, socket insert, silicone gel, elastometric or equal, not for use with locking mechanism
*L6696	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/above elbow, custom fabricated socket insert for congenital or atypical traumatic amputee, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with or without locking mechanism, initial only (for other than initial, use code L6694 or L6695)
*L6697	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/above elbow, custom fabricated socket insert for other than congenital or atypical traumatic amputee, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with or without locking mechanism, initial only (for other than initial, use code L6694 or L6695)
*L6698	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/above elbow, lock mechanism, excludes socket insert
L6700	Terminal device, hook, Dorrance, or equal model #3
L6705	Terminal device, hook, Dorrance, or equal model #5
L6710	Terminal device, hook, Dorrance, or equal model #5X
L6715	Terminal device, hook, Dorrance, or equal model #5XA
L6720	Terminal device, hook, Dorrance, or equal model #6

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

L6725	Terminal device, hook, Dorrance, or equal model #7
L6730	Terminal device, hook, Dorrance, or equal model #7LO
L6735	Terminal device, hook, Dorrance, or equal model #8
L6740	Terminal device, hook, Dorrance, or equal model #8X
L6745	Terminal device, hook, Dorrance, or equal model #88X
L6750	Terminal device, hook, Dorrance, or equal model #10P
L6755	Terminal device, hook, Dorrance, or equal model #10X
L6765	Terminal device, hook, Dorrance, or equal model #12P
L6770	Terminal device, hook, Dorrance, or equal model #99X
L6775	Terminal device, hook, Dorrance, or equal model #555
L6780	Terminal device, hook, Dorrance, or equal model #SS555
L6790	Terminal device, hook - ACCU hook or equal
L6795	Terminal device, hook - 2 load or equal
L6800	Terminal device, hook - APRL VC or equal
L6805	Terminal device, modifier, wrist flexion unit
L6806	Terminal device, hook, TRS Grip, GRIP III, VC, or equal
L6807	Terminal device, hook, GRIP I, GRIP II, VC, or equal
L6808	Terminal device, hook, TRS Adept, infant, or child, VC, or equal
L6809	Terminal device, hook, TRS Super Sport, passive
L6810	Terminal device, pincher tool, Otto Bock or equal
L6825	Terminal device, hand, Dorrance, VO
L6830	Terminal device, hand, APRL, VC
L6835	Terminal device, hand, Sierra, VO
L6840	Terminal device, hand, Becker Imperial
L6845	Terminal device, hand, Becker Lock Grip
L6850	Terminal device, hand, Becker Plylite
L6855	Terminal device, hand, Robin-Aids, VO
L6860	Terminal device, hand, Robin-Aids, VO soft
L6865	Terminal device, hand, passive hand
L6867	Terminal device, hand, Detroit Infant Hand, (mechanical)
L6868	Terminal device, hand, Passive infant hand, (Steeper, Hosmer or equal)
L6870	Terminal device, hand, child mitt
L6872	Terminal device, hand, NYU child hand
L6873	Terminal device, hand, mechanical infant hand, Steeper or equal
L6875	Terminal device, hand, Bock, VC
L6880	Terminal device, hand, Bock, VO
L6881	Automatic grasp feature, addition to upper limb prosthetic terminal device
L6882	Microprocessor control feature, addition to upper limb prosthetic terminal device
**L6890	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, glove for terminal device any material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
**L6895	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, glove for terminal device, any material, custom fabricated
L6900	Hand restoration (casts, shading and measurements included) partial hand, with glove, thumb or one finger remaining
L6905	Hand restoration (casts, shading and measurements included) partial hand, with glove, multiple fingers remaining
L6910	Hand restoration (casts, shading and measurements included), partial hand, with glove, no fingers remaining
L6915	Hand restoration (shading, and measurements included), replacement glove for above
L6920	Wrist disarticulation, external power, self-suspended inner socket, removable forearm shell, Otto Bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device
L6925	Wrist disarticulation, external power, self-suspended inner socket, removable forearm shell, Otto Bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device
L6930	Below elbow, external power, self-suspended inner socket, removable forearm shell, Otto Bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device
L6935	Below elbow, external power, self-suspended inner socket, removable forearm shell, Otto Bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

L6940	Elbow disarticulation, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, outside locking hinges, forearm, Otto Bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device
L6945	Elbow disarticulation, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, outside locking hinges, forearm, Otto Bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device
L6950	Above elbow, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, internal locking elbow, forearm, Otto Bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device
L6955	Above elbow, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, internal locking elbow, forearm, Otto Bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device
L6960	Shoulder disarticulation, external power, molded inner socket, removable shoulder shell, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, mechanical elbow, forearm, Otto Bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device
L6965	Shoulder disarticulation, external power, molded inner socket, removable shoulder shell, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, mechanical elbow, forearm, Otto Bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device
L6970	Interscapular - thoracic, external power, molded inner socket, removable shoulder shell, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, mechanical elbow, forearm, Otto Bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device
L6975	Interscapular - thoracic, external power, molded inner socket, removable shoulder shell, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, mechanical elbow, forearm, Otto Bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device
L7010	Electronic hand, Otto Bock, Steeper or equal, switch controlled
L7015	Electronic hand, System Teknik, Variety Village or equal, switch controlled
L7020	Electronic greifer, Otto Bock or equal, switch controlled
L7025	Electronic hand, Otto Bock or equal, myoelectronically controlled
L7030	Electronic hand, System Teknik, Variety Village or equal, myoelectronically controlled
L7035	Electronic greifer, Otto Bock or equal, myoelectronically controlled
L7040	Prehensile actuator, Hosmer or equal, switch controlled
L7045	Electronic hook, child, Michigan or equal, switch controlled
L7170	Electronic elbow, Hosmer or equal, switch controlled
**L7180	Electronic elbow, microprocessor sequential control or elbow and terminal device
*L7181	Electronic elbow, microprocessor simultaneous control or elbow and terminal device
L7185	Electronic elbow, adolescent, Variety Village or equal, switch controlled
L7186	Electronic elbow, child, Variety Village or equal, switch controlled
L7190	Electronic elbow, adolescent, Variety Village or equal, myoelectronically controlled
L7191	Electronic elbow, child, Variety Village or equal, myoelectronically controlled
L7260	Electronic wrist rotator, Otto Bock or equal
L7261	Electronic wrist rotator, for Utah arm
L7266	Servo control, Steeper or equal
L7272	Analogue control, UNB or equal
L7274	Proportional control, 6-12 volt, Liberty, Utah or equal
L7360	Six volt battery, Otto Bock or equal, each
L7362	Battery charger, six volt, Otto Bock or equal
L7364	Twelve volt battery, Utah or equal, each
L7366	Battery charger, twelve volt, Utah or equal
L7367	Lithium ion battery, replacement
L7368	Lithium ion battery charger
L7499	Upper extremity prosthesis, not otherwise specified
L7500	Repair of prosthetic device, hourly rate
L7510	Repair of prosthetic device, repair or replace minor parts
L7520	Repair prosthetic device, labor component, per 15 minutes
L7900	Male vacuum erection system
L8000	Breast prosthesis, mastectomy bra
L8001	Breast prosthesis, mastectomy bra, with integrated breast prosthesis form, unilateral

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

L8002	Breast prosthesis, mastectomy bra, with integrated breast prosthesis form, bilateral
L8010	Breast prosthesis, mastectomy sleeve
L8015	External breast prosthesis garment, with mastectomy form, post mastectomy
L8020	Breast prosthesis, mastectomy form
L8030	Breast prosthesis, silicone or equal
L8035	Custom breast prosthesis, post mastectomy, molded to patient model
L8039	Breast prosthesis, not otherwise specified
L8040	Nasal prosthesis, provided by a non-physician
L8041	Midfacial prosthesis, provided by a non-physician
L8042	Orbital prosthesis, provided by a non-physician
L8043	Upper facial prosthesis, provided by a non-physician
L8044	Hemi-facial prosthesis, provided by a non-physician
L8045	Auricular prosthesis, provided by a non-physician
L8046	Partial face prosthesis, provided by a non-physician
L8047	Nasal septal prosthesis, provided by a non-physician
L8048	Unspecified maxillofacial prosthesis, by report, provided by a non-physician
L8049	Repair or modification of maxillofacial prosthesis, labor component, 15 minute increments, provided by a non-physician
L8100	Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 18-30 mmhg, each
L8110	Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 30-40 mmhg, each
L8120	Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 40-50 mmhg, each
L8130	Gradient compression stocking, thigh length, 18-30 mmhg, each
L8140	Gradient compression stocking, thigh length, 30-40 mmhg, each
L8150	Gradient compression stocking, thigh length, 40-50 mmhg, each
L8160	Gradient compression stocking, full length/chap style, 18-30 mmhg, each
L8170	Gradient compression stocking, full length/chap style, 30-40 mmhg, each
L8180	Gradient compression stocking, full length/chap style, 40-50 mmhg, each
L8190	Gradient compression stocking, waist length, 18-30 mmhg, each
L8195	Gradient compression stocking, waist length, 30-40 mmhg, each
L8200	Gradient compression stocking, waist length, 40-50 mmhg, each
L8210	Gradient compression stocking, custom made
L8220	Gradient compression stocking, lymphedema
L8230	Gradient compression stocking, garter belt
L8239	Gradient compression stocking, not otherwise specified
L8300	Truss, single with standard pad
L8310	Truss, double with standard pads
L8320	Truss, addition to standard pad, water pad
L8330	Truss, addition to standard pad, scrotal pad
L8400	Prosthetic sheath, below knee, each
L8410	Prosthetic sheath, above knee, each
L8415	Prosthetic sheath, upper limb, each
L8417	Prosthetic sheath/sock, including a gel cushion layer, below knee or above knee, each
L8420	Prosthetic sock, multiple ply, below knee, each
L8430	Prosthetic sock, multiple ply, above knee, each
L8435	Prosthetic sock, multiple ply, upper limb, each
L8440	Prosthetic shrinker, below knee, each
L8460	Prosthetic shrinker, above knee, each
L8465	Prosthetic shrinker, upper limb, each
L8470	Prosthetic sock, single ply, fitting, below knee, each
L8480	Prosthetic sock, single ply, fitting, above knee, each
L8485	Prosthetic sock, single ply, fitting, upper limb, each
L8490	has been deleted.
L8499	Unlisted procedure for miscellaneous prosthetic services
L8500	Artificial larynx, any type
L8501	Tracheostomy speaking valve



## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

L8505	Artificial larynx replacement battery/accessory, any type
L8507	Tracheo-esophageal voice prosthesis, patient inserted, any type, each
L8509	Tracheo-esophageal voice prosthesis, inserted by a licensed health care provider, any type
L8510	Voice amplifier
L8511	Insert for indwelling tracheoesophageal, prosthesis, with or without valve, replacement only, each
L8512	Gelatin capsules or equivalent, for use with tracheoesophageal voice prosthesis, replacement only, per 10
L8513	Cleaning device used with tracheoesophageal voice prosthesis, pipet, brush, or equal, replacement only, each
L8514	Tracheoesophageal puncture dilator, replacement only, each
*L8515	Gelatin capsule application device for use with tracheoesophageal voice prosthesis, each
L8600	Implantable breast prosthesis, silicone or equal
L8603	Collagen implant, urinary tract, per 2.5 cc syringe, includes shipping and necessary supplies
L8606	Injection bulking agent, synthetic implant, urinary tract, 1 ml syringe, including shipping and necessary supplies
L8610	Ocular implant
L8612	Aqueous shunt
L8613	Ossicula implant
L8614	Cochlear device/system
*L8615	Headset/headpiece for use with cochlear implant device, replacement
*L8616	Microphone for use with cochlear implant device, replacement
*L8617	Transmitting coil for use with cochlear implant device, replacement
*L8618	Transmitter cable for use with cochlear implant device, replacement
L8619	Cochlear implant external speech processor, replacement
*L8620	Lithium ion battery, for use with cochlear implant device, replacement each
*L8621	Zinc air battery for use with cochlear implant device, replacement, each
*L8622	Alkaline battery, for use with cochlear implant device, any size, replacement, each
L8630	Metacarpophalangeal joint implant
L8631	Metacarpal phalangeal joint replacement, two or more pieces, metal (e.g., stainless steel or cobalt chrome), ceramic-like material (e.g., pyrocarbon), for surgical implantation (all sizes, includes entire system)
L8641	Metatarsal joint implant
L8642	Hallux implant
L8658	Interphalangeal joint spacer, silicone or equal, each
L8659	Interphalangeal finger joint replacement, 2 or more pieces, metal (e.g., stainless steel or cobalt chrome), ceramic-like material (e.g., pyrocarbon) for surgical implantation, any size
L8670	Vascular graft material, synthetic, implant
L8699	Prosthetic implants not otherwise specified
L9900	Orthotic and prosthetic supply, accessory, or service component of another HCPCS "L" code
M0075	Cellular therapy
M0076	Prolotherapy
M0100	Intragastric hypothermia using gastric freezing
M0300	Chelation therapy
M0301	Fabric wrapping of abdominal aneurysm
P2028	Cephalin flocculation; blood
P2029	Congo red, blood
P2031	Hair analysis (excluding arsenic)
P2033	Thymal turbidity, blood
P2038	Mucoprotein, blood (seromucoid)
P3000	Screening Papanicolaou smear, cervical or vaginal, up to three smears, by a technician under the physician supervision
P3001	Screening Papanicolaou smear, cervical or vaginal, up to three smears, requiring interpretation by a physician
P9010	Blood (whole), for transfusion, per unit
P9011	Blood (split unit), specify amount
P9012	Cryoprecipitate, each unit

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

P9016	Red blood cells, leukocyte reduced, each unit
P9017	Fresh frozen plasma (single donor), frozen within 8 hours of collection, each unit
P9019	Platelets, each unit
P9020	Platelet rich plasma, each unit
P9021	Red blood cells, each unit
P9022	Red blood cells, washed, each unit
P9023	Plasma, pooled multiple donor, solvent/detergent treated, frozen, each unit
P9031	Platelets, leukocytes reduced, each unit
P9032	Platelets, irradiated, each unit
P9033	Platelets, leukocytes reduced, irradiated, each unit
P9034	Platelets, pheresis, each unit
P9035	Platelets, pheresis, leukocytes reduced, each unit
P9036	Platelets, pheresis, irradiated, each unit
P9037	Platelets, pheresis, leukocytes reduced, irradiated, each unit
P9038	Red blood cells, irradiated, each unit
P9039	Red blood cells, deglycerolized, each unit
P9040	Red blood cells, leukocytes reduced, irradiated, each unit
P9041	Infusion, albumin (human), 5%, 50 ml
P9043	Infusion, plasma protein fraction (human), 5%, 50 ml
P9044	Plasma, cryoprecipitate reduced, each unit
P9045	Infusion, albumin (human), 5%, 250 ml
P9046	Infusion, albumin (human), 25%, 20 ml
P9047	Infusion, albumin (human), 25%, 50 ml
P9048	Infusion, plasma protein fraction (human), 5%, 250 ml
P9050	Granulocytes, pheresis, each unit
P9051	Whole blood or red blood cells, leukocytes reduced, CMV-negative, each unit
P9052	Platelets, HLA-matched leukocytes reduced, apheresis/pheresis, each unit
P9053	Platelets, pheresis, leukocytes reduced, CMV-negative, irradiated, each unit
P9054	Whole blood or red blood cells, leukocytes reduced, frozen, deglycerol, washed, each unit
P9055	Platelets, leukocytes reduced, CMV-negative, apheresis/pheresis, each unit
P9056	Whole blood, leukocytes reduced, irradiated, each unit
P9057	Red blood cells, frozen/deglycerolized/washed, leukocytes reduced, irradiated, each unit
P9058	Red blood cells, leukocytes reduced, CMV-negative, irradiated, each unit
P9059	Fresh frozen plasma between 8-24 hours of collection, each unit
P9060	Fresh frozen plasma, donor retested, each unit
P9603	Travel allowance one way in connection with medically necessary laboratory specimen collection drawn from homebound or nursing homebound patient; prorated miles actually traveled.
P9604	Travel allowance one way in connection with medically necessary laboratory specimen collection drawn from homebound or nursing homebound patient; prorated trip charge.
P9612	Catheterization for collection of specimen, single patient, all places of service
P9615	Catheterization for collection of specimen(s) (multiple patients)
P7001	Culture bacterial, urine; quantitative, sensitivity
Q0035	Cardiokymography (CKG)
Q0083	Chemotherapy administration by other than infusion technique only (eg subcutaneous, intramuscular, push), per visit
Q0084	Chemotherapy administration by infusion technique only, per visit
Q0085	Chemotherapy administration by both infusion technique and other Technique(s) (eg subcutaneous, intramuscular, push), per visit
Q0091	Screening Papanicolaou smear, obtaining, preparing and conveyance of cervical or vaginal smear to laboratory
Q0092	Setup portable x-ray equipment
Q0111	Wet mount, including preparation of vaginal, cervical or skin specimens
Q0112	All potassium hydroxide (KOH) preparations
Q0113	Pinworm examination
Q0114	Fern test

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

Q0115	Post-coital direct, qualitative examination of vaginal or cervical mucous
Q0136	Epoetin Alpha, (for non ESRD use), per 1000 units
Q0137	Injection, Darbepoetin Alfa, 1 MCG (non-ESRD use)
Q0144	Azithromycin Dihydrate, oral, capsules/powder, 1 gram
Q0163	Diphenhydramine Hydrochloride, 50 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at time of chemotherapy treatment not to exceed a 48-hour dosage regimen
Q0164	Prochlorperazine Maleate, 5 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 48-hour dosage regimen
Q0165	Prochlorperazine Maleate, 10 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 48-hour dosage regimen
Q0166	Granisetron Hydrochloride, 1 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 24-hour dosage regimen
Q0167	Dronabinol, 2.5 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 48 hour dosage regimen
Q0168	Dronabinol, 5 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 48 hour dosage regimen
Q0169	Promethazine Hydrochloride, 12.5 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 48 hour dosage regimen
Q0170	Promethazine Hydrochloride, 25 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 48 hour dosage regimen
Q0171	Chlorpromazine Hydrochloride, 10 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 48 hour dosage regimen
Q0172	Chlorpromazine Hydrochloride, 25 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 48 hour dosage regimen
Q0173	Trimethobenzamide Hydrochloride, 250 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 48 hour dosage regimen
Q0174	Thiethylperazine Maleate, 10 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 48 hour dosage regimen
Q0175	Perphenazine, 4 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 48 hour dosage regimen
Q0176	Perphenazine, 8 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 48 hour dosage regimen
Q0177	Hydroxyzine Pamoate, 25 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 48 hour dosage regimen
Q0178	Hydroxyzine Pamoate, 50 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 48 hour dosage regimen
Q0179	Ondansetron Hydrochloride, 8 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 48 hour dosage regimen
Q0180	Dolasetron Mesylate, 100 mg, oral, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 24 hour dosage regimen
	Unspecified oral dosage form, FDA approved prescription anti-emetic, for use as a complete therapeutic substitute for an IV anti-emetic at the time of chemotherapy treatment, not to exceed a 48 hour dosage regimen

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

	Q0182 has been deleted
	Q0183 has been deleted
Q0184	Dermal tissue, of human origin, with or without other bioengineered or processed elements, with metabolically active elements, per square centimeter
Q0187	Factor VIIA (coagulation factor, recombinant) per 1.2 mg
Q1001	New technology intraocular lens category 1 as defined in Federal Register notice
Q1002	New technology intraocular lens category 2 as defined in Federal Register notice
Q1003	New technology intraocular lens category 3 as defined in Federal Register notice
Q1004	New technology intraocular lens category 4 as defined in Federal Register notice
Q1005	New technology intraocular lens category 5 as defined in Federal Register notice
Q2001	Oral, Cabergoline, 0.5 mg
Q2002	Injection; Elliotts B solution, per ml
Q2003	Injection; Aprotinin, 10,000 KIU
Q2004	Irrigation solution for treatment of bladder calculi, for example renacidin, per 500 ml
Q2005	Injection; Corticorelin Ovine Triflutate, per dose
Q2006	Injection; Digoxin Immune Fab (ovine), per vial
Q2007	Injection; Ethanolamine Oleate, 100 mg
Q2008	Injection; Fomepizole, 15 mg
Q2009	Injection; Fosphenytoin, 50 mg
Q2010	Injection; Glatiramer Acetate, per dose
Q2011	Injection; Hemin, per 1 mg
Q2012	Injection; Pegademase Bovine, 25 IU
Q2013	Injection; Pentastarch, 10% solution, per 100 ml
Q2014	Injection; Sermorelin Acetate, 0.5 mg
Q2017	Injection; Teniposide, per 50 mg
Q2018	Injection; Urofollitropin, 75 IU
Q2019	Injection; Basiliximab, 20 mg
Q2020	Injection; Histrelin Acetate, 10 mcg
Q2021	Injection; Lepirudin, 50 mg
Q2022	Von Willebrand factor complex, human, per IU
Q3000	Supply of radiopharmaceutical diagnostic imaging agent rubidium, RB-82 per dose
Q3001	Radioelements for brachytherapy, any type, each
Q3002	Supply of radiopharmaceutical diagnostic imaging agent, Gallium GA 67, per mCi
Q3003	Supply of radiopharmaceutical diagnostic imaging agent, Technetium TC 99m Bicisate, per unit dose
Q3004	Supply of radiopharmaceutical diagnostic imaging agent, XENON XE 133, per 10 mCi
Q3005	Supply of radiopharmaceutical diagnostic imaging agent, Technetium TC 99m Mertiatide, per mCi
Q3006	Supply of radiopharmaceutical diagnostic imaging agent, Technetium TC 99m Gluceptate, per 5 mCi
Q3007	Supply of radiopharmaceutical diagnostic imaging agent, Sodium Phosphate P32, per mCi
Q3008	Supply of radiopharmaceutical diagnostic imaging agent, Indium 111-in Pentreotide, per 3 mCi
Q3009	Supply of radiopharmaceutical diagnostic imaging agent, Technetium TC 99m Oxidronate, per mCi
Q3010	Supply of radiopharmaceutical diagnostic imaging agent, Technetium TC 99m labeled red blood cells, per mCi
Q3011	Supply of radiopharmaceutical diagnostic imaging agent, Chromic Phosphate P32 suspension, per mCi
Q3012	Supply of oral radiopharmaceutical diagnostic imaging agent, Cyanocobalamin Cobalt Co57, per 0.5 mCi
Q3019	ALS vehicle used, emergency transport, no ALS level service furnished
Q3020	ALS vehicle used, non-emergency transport, no ALS level services furnished
Q3025	Injection; Interferon Beta-1 A, 11 mcg for intramuscular use
Q3026	Injection; Interferon Beta-1 A, 11 mcg for subcutaneous use
Q3031	Collagen skin test
Q4001	Cast supplies, body cast adult, with or without head, plaster
Q4002	Cast supplies, body cast adult, with or without head, fiberglass
Q4003	Cast supplies, shoulder cast, adult (11 years +), plaster
Q4004	Cast supplies, shoulder cast, adult (11 years +), fiberglass
Q4005	Cast supplies, long arm cast, adult (11 years +), plaster
Q4006	Cast supplies, long arm cast, adult (11 years +), fiberglass

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

Q4007	Cast supplies, long arm cast, pediatric (0-10 years), plaster
Q4008	Cast supplies, long arm cast, pediatric (0-10 years), fiberglass
Q4009	Cast supplies, short arm cast, adult (11 years +), plaster
Q4010	Cast supplies, short arm cast, adult (11 years +), fiberglass
Q4011	Cast supplies, short arm cast, pediatric (0-10 years), plaster
Q4012	Cast supplies, short arm cast, pediatric (0-10 years), fiberglass
Q4013	Cast supplies, gauntlet cast (includes lower forearm and hand), adult (11 years +), plaster
Q4014	Cast supplies, gauntlet cast (includes lower forearm and hand), adult (11 years +), fiberglass
Q4015	Cast supplies, gauntlet cast (includes lower forearm and hand), pediatric (0-10 years), plaster
Q4016	Cast supplies, gauntlet cast (includes lower forearm and hand), pediatric (0-10 years), fiberglass
Q4017	Cast supplies, long arm splint, adult (11 years +), plaster
Q4018	Cast supplies, long arm splint, adult (11 years +), fiberglass
Q4019	Cast supplies, long arm splint, pediatric (0-10 years), plaster
Q4020	Cast supplies, long arm splint, pediatric (0-10 years), fiberglass
Q4021	Cast supplies, short arm splint, adult (11 years+), plaster
Q4022	Cast supplies, short arm splint, adult (11 years+), fiberglass
Q4023	Cast supplies, short arm splint, pediatric (0-10 years), plaster
Q4024	Cast supplies, short arm splint, pediatric (0-10 years), fiberglass
Q4025	Cast supplies, hip spica (one or both legs), adult (11 years +), plaster
Q4026	Cast supplies, hip spica (one or both legs), adult (11 years +), fiberglass
Q4027	Cast supplies, hip spica (one or both legs), pediatric (0-10 years), plaster
Q4028	Cast supplies, hip spica (one or both legs), pediatric (0-10 years), fiberglass
Q4029	Cast supplies, long leg cast, adult (11 years +), plaster
Q4030	Cast supplies, long leg cast, adult (11 years +), fiberglass
Q4031	Cast supplies, long leg cast, pediatric (0-10 years), plaster
Q4032	Cast supplies, long leg cast, pediatric (0-10 years), fiberglass
Q4033	Cast supplies, long leg cylinder cast, adult (11 years +), plaster
Q4034	Cast supplies, long leg cylinder cast, adult (11 years +), fiberglass
Q4035	Cast supplies, long leg cylinder cast, pediatric (0-10 years), plaster
Q4036	Cast supplies, long leg cylinder cast, pediatric (0-10 years), fiberglass
Q4037	Cast supplies, short leg cast, adult (11 years +), plaster
Q4038	Cast supplies, short leg cast, adult (11 years +), fiberglass
Q4039	Cast supplies, short leg cast, pediatric (0-10 years), plaster
Q4040	Cast supplies, short leg cast, pediatric (0-10 years), fiberglass
Q4041	Cast supplies, long leg splint, adult (11 years +), plaster
Q4042	Cast supplies, long leg splint, adult (11 years +), fiberglass
Q4043	Cast supplies, long leg splint, pediatric (0-10 years), plaster
Q4044	Cast supplies, long leg splint, pediatric (0-10 years), fiberglass
Q4045	Cast supplies, short leg splint, adult (11 years +), plaster
Q4046	Cast supplies, short leg splint, adult (11 years +), fiberglass
Q4047	Cast supplies, short leg splint, pediatric (0-10 years), plaster
Q4048	Cast supplies, short leg splint, pediatric (0-10 years), fiberglass
Q4049	Finger splint, static
Q4050	Cast supplies, for unlisted types and materials of casts
Q4051	Splint supplies, miscellaneous (includes thermoplastics, strapping, fasteners, padding and other supplies)
Q4054	Injection, Darbepoetin Alfa, 1 mcg (for ESRD on dialysis)
Q4055	Injection, Epoetin alfa, 1000 units (for ESRD on dialysis)
Q4075	Injection, Acyclovir, 5 mg
Q4076	Injection, Dopamine HCl, 40 mg
Q4077	Injection, Treprostinil, 1 mg
R0070	Transportation of portable x-ray equipment and personnel to home or nursing home, per trip to facility or location, one patient seen
R0075	Transportation of portable x-ray equipment and personnel to home or nursing home, per trip to facility or location, more than one patient seen, per patient
R0076	Transportation of portable ECG to facility or location; per patient

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

S0009	Injection; Butorphanol Tartrate, 1 mg
S0012	Butorphanol Tartrate, nasal spray, 25mg
S0014	Tacrine Hydrochloride, 10 mg
S0016	Injection; Amikacin Sulfate, 500 mg
S0017	Aminocaproic Acid, per 5 grams
S0020	Injection; Bupivacaine Hydrochloride, 30 ml
S0021	Injection; Ceftoperazone Sodium, 1 gram
S0023	Cimetidine Hydrochloride, per 300 mg
S0028	Injection; Famotidine, 20 mg
S0030	Injection; Metronidazole, 500 mg
S0032	Injection; Nafcillin Sodium, 2 gm
S0034	Injection; Ofloxacin, 400 mg
S0039	Injection; Sulfamethoxazole and Trimethoprim, 10 ml
S0040	Injection; Ticarcillin Disodium and Clavulanate Potassium, 3.1 grams
S0071	Injection; Acyclovir Sodium, 100 mg
S0072	Injection; Amikacin Sulfate, 100 mg
S0073	Injection; Aztreonam, 500 mg
S0074	Injection; Cefotetan Disodium, 500 mg
S0077	Injection; Clindamycin Phosphate, 300 mg
S0078	Injection; Fosphenytoin Sodium 750 mg
S0079	Injection; Octreotide Acetate, 100 mcg
S0080	Injection; Pentamidine Isethionate, 300 mg
S0081	Injection; Piperacillin Sodium, 500 mg
S0088	Imatinib, 100 mg
S0090	Sildenafil Citrate, 25 mg
S0091	Granisetron Hydrochloride, 1 mg (For circumstances falling under the Medicare statute, use Q0166)
S0092	Injection; Hydromorphone Hydrochloride, 250 mg (loading dose for infusion pump)
S0093	Injection; Morphine Sulfate, 500 mg (loading dose for infusion pump)
S0104	Zidovudine, oral, 100 mg
S0106	Bupropion HCL sustained release tablet, 150 mg, per bottle of 60 tablets
S0107	Injection, Omalizumab, 25 mg
S0108	Mercaptopurine, oral, 50 mg
S0109	Methadone, oral, 5 mg
S0114	Injection; Treprostinil Sodium, 0.5 mg (S0115 has been deleted)
S0116	Bevacizumab, 100mg
S0117	Tretinoin, topical, 5 grams
S0122	Injection; Menotropins, 75 IU
S0126	Injection; Follitropin Alfa, 75 IU
S0128	Injection; Follitropin Beta, 75 IU
S0132	Injection; Ganirelix Acetate, 250 mg
S0136	Clozapine, 25 mg
S0137	Didanosine (DDI), 25 mg
S0138	Finasteride, 5 mg
S0139	Minoxidil, 10 mg
S0140	Saquinavir, 200 mg
S0141	Zalcitabine (ddC), 0.375 mg
S0155	Injection; Sterile dilutant for Epoprostenol, 50 ml
S0156	Exemestane, 25 mg
S0157	Becaplermin gel 0.01%, 0.5 gram
S0158	Injection, Laronidase, 0.58 mg
S0159	Injection, Agalsidase beta, 35 mg
S0160	Dextroamphetamine sulfate, 5 mg
S0161	Calcitrol 0.25 mcg
S0162	Injection, Efalizumab, 125 mg

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

	(S0163 has been deleted)
S0164	Injection, Pantoprazole sodium, 40 mg
	(S0165 has been deleted)
S0166	Injection, Olanzapine, 2.5 mg
S0167	Injection; Apomorphine hydrochloride, 1 mg
S0168	Injection, Azacytidine, 100 mg
S0170	Anastrozole, oral, 1 mg
S0171	Injection; Bumetanide, 0.5 mg
S0172	Chlorambucil, oral, 2 mg
S0173	Dexamethasone, oral, 4 mg
S0174	Dolasetron Mesylate, oral, 50 mg (For circumstances falling under the Medicare statute, use Q0180)
S0175	Flutamide, oral, 125 mg
S0176	Hydroxyurea, oral, 500 mg
S0177	Levamisole Hydrochloride, oral, 50 mg
S0178	Lomustine, oral, 10 mg
S0179	Megestrol Acetate, oral, 20 mg
S0181	Ondansetron Hydrochloride, oral, 4 mg (For circumstances falling under the Medicare statute, use Q0179)
S0182	Procarbazine Hydrochloride, oral, 50 mg
S0183	Prochlorperazine Maleate, oral, 5 mg (For circumstances falling under the Medicare statute, use Q0164 or Q0165)
S0187	Tamoxifen Citrate, oral, 10 mg
S0189	Testosterone pellet, 75 mg
S0190	Mifepristone, oral, 200 mg
S0191	Misoprostol, oral, 200 mcg
S0194	Dialysis/stress vitamin supplement, oral, 100 capsules
*S0196	Injectable poly-L-lactic acid, restorative implant, 1 ml, face (deep dermis, subcutaneous layers)
S0199	Medically induced abortion by an oral ingestion of medication including all associated services and supplies (eg, patient counseling, office visits, confirmation of pregnancy by HCG, ultrasound to confirm duration of pregnancy, ultrasound to confirm completion of abortion) except drugs
S0201	Partial hospitalization services, less than 24 hours, per diem
S0206	Procedure performed in surgery suite in physician's office (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure to denote use of facility and equipment)
S0207	Paramedic intercept, non-hospital based ALS service (non-voluntary), non-transport
S0208	Paramedic intercept, hospital-based ALS service (non-voluntary), non-transport
S0209	Wheelchair van, mileage, per mile
S0215	Non-emergency transportation; mileage, per mile
S0220	Medical conference by a physician with interdisciplinary team of health professionals or representatives of community agencies to coordinate activities of patient care (patient is present); approximately 30 minutes
S0221	Medical conference by a physician with interdisciplinary team of health professionals or representatives of community agencies to coordinate activities of patient care (patient is present); approximately 60 minutes
S0250	Comprehensive geriatric assessment and treatment planning performed by assessment team
*S0257	Counseling and discussion regarding advance directives or end of life care planning and decisions, with patient and/or surrogate (list separately in addition to code for appropriate evaluation and management service)
S0260	History and physical (outpatient or office) related to surgical procedure (List separately in addition to code for appropriate evaluation and management service)
S0302	Completed Early Periodic Screening Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) service (List in addition to code for appropriate evaluation and management service)
S0310	Hospitality services (List separately in addition to code for appropriate evaluation and management service)
S0315	Disease management program; initial assessment and initiation of the program
S0316	Disease management program; follow-up/reassessment
S0317	Disease management program; per diem
S0320	Telephone calls by a registered nurse to a disease management program member for monitoring purposes; per month

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

S0390	Routine foot care; removal and/or trimming of corns, calluses and/or nails and preventive maintenance in specific medical conditions (e.g. diabetes), per visit
S0395	Impression casting of a foot performed by a practitioner other than the manufacturer of the orthotic
S0500	Disposable contact lens, per lens
S0504	Single vision prescription lens (safety, athletic, or sunglass), per lens
S0506	Bifocal vision prescription lens, (safety, athletic, or sunglass), per lens
S0508	Trifocal vision prescription lens, (safety, athletic, or sunglass), per lens
S0510	Non-prescription lens (safety, athletic, or sunglass), per lens
S0512	Daily wear specialty contact lens, per lens
S0514	Color contact lens, per lens
S0515	Scleral lens, liquid bandage device, per lens
S0516	Safety eyeglass frames
S0518	Sunglasses frames
S0580	Polycarbonate lens (List this code in addition to the basic code for the lens)
S0581	Nonstandard lens (List this code in addition to the basic code for the lens)
S0590	Integral lens service, miscellaneous services reported separately
S0592	Comprehensive contact lens evaluation
S0601	Screening proctoscopy
S0605	Digital rectal examination, annual
S0610	Annual gynecological examination, new patient
S0612	Annual gynecological examination, established patient
S0618	Audiometry for hearing aid evaluation to determine the level and degree of hearing loss
S0620	Routine ophthalmologic examination including refraction; new patient
S0621	Routine ophthalmological examination including refraction; established patient
S0622	Physical exam for college, new or established patient (List separately in addition to appropriate evaluation and management code)
S0630	Removal of sutures; by a physician other than the physician who originally closed the wound
S0810	Photorefractive keratectomy (PRK)
S0812	Phototherapeutic keratectomy (PTK)
S0820	Computerized corneal topography, unilateral
S1015	IV tubing extension set
S1016	Non-PVC (polyvinyl chloride) intravenous administration set, for use with drugs that are not stable in PVC e.g., Paclitaxel
S1025	Inhaled nitric oxide for the treatment of hypoxic respiratory failure in the neonate; per diem
S1030	Continuous noninvasive glucose monitoring device, purchase (for physician interpretation of data, use CPT code)
S1031	Continuous noninvasive glucose monitoring device, rental, including sensor, sensor replacement, and download to monitor (for physician interpretation of data, use CPT code)
S1040	Cranial remolding orthosis, rigid, with soft interface material, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment(s)
S2054	Transplantation of multivisceral organs
S2055	Harvesting of donor multivisceral organs, with preparation and maintenance of allografts; from cadaver donor
S2060	Lobar lung transplantation
S2061	Donor lobectomy (lung) for transplantation, living donor
S2065	Simultaneous pancreas kidney transplantation
S2070	Cystourethroscopy, with ureteroscopy and/or pyeloscopy; with endoscopic laser treatment of ureteral calculi (includes ureteral catheterization)
S2082	Laparoscopy, surgical; gastric restrictive procedure, adjustable gastric band includes placement of subcutaneous port
S2083	Adjustment of gastric band diameter via subcutaneous port by injection or aspiration of saline (S2085 has been deleted)
S2090	Ablation, open, one or more renal tumor(s); cryosurgical
S2091	Ablation, percutaneous, one or more renal tumor(s); cryosurgical
S2095	Transcatheter occlusion or embolization for tumor destruction, percutaneous, any method, using yttrium-90 microspheres



## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

S2102	Islet cell tissue transplant from pancreas; allogenic
S2107	Adoptive immunotherapy i.e. development of specific anti-tumor reactivity (eg, tumor-infiltrating lymphocyte therapy) per course of treatment
S2112	Arthroscopy, knee, surgical for harvesting of cartilage (chondrocyte cells) (S2113 has been deleted)
S2115	Osteotomy, periacetabular, with internal fixation
S2120	Low density lipoprotein (LDL) apheresis using heparin-induced extracorporeal LDL precipitation (S2130 has been deleted) (S2131 has been deleted)
S2135	Neurolysis, by injection, of metatarsal neuroma/interdigital neuritis, any interspace of the foot
S2140	Cord blood harvesting for transplantation, allogenic
S2142	Cord blood derived stem cell transplantation, allogenic
S2152	Solid organ(s), complete or segmental, single organ or combination of organs; deceased or living donor(s), procurement, transplantation, and related complications; including: drugs; supplies; hospitalization with outpatient follow-up; medical/surgical, diagnostic, emergency, and rehabilitative services, and the number of days of pre- and post-transplant care in the global definition
S2202	Echosclerotherapy
S2205	Minimally invasive direct coronary artery bypass surgery involving mini-thoracotomy or mini-sternotomy surgery, performed under direct vision; using arterial graft(s), single coronary arterial graft
S2206	Minimally invasive direct coronary artery bypass surgery involving mini-thoracotomy or mini-sternotomy surgery, performed under direct vision; using arterial graft(s), two coronary arterial grafts
S2207	Minimally invasive direct coronary artery bypass surgery involving mini-thoracotomy or mini-sternotomy surgery, performed under direct vision; using venous graft only, single coronary venous graft
S2208	Minimally invasive direct coronary artery bypass surgery involving mini-thoracotomy or mini-sternotomy surgery, performed under direct vision; using single arterial and venous graft(s), single venous graft
S2209	Minimally invasive direct coronary artery bypass surgery involving mini-thoracotomy or mini-sternotomy surgery, performed under direct vision; using two arterial grafts and single venous graft (S2211 has been deleted)
S2213	Implantation of gastric electrical stimulation device
S2215	Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, including esophagus, stomach, and either the duodenum and/or jejunum as appropriate; with injection of implant material into and along the muscle of the lower esophageal sphincter for treatment of gastroesophageal reflux disease (S2255 has been deleted)
S2230	Implantation of magnetic component of semi-implantable hearing device on ossicles in middle ear
S2235	Implantation of auditory brain stem implant
S2250	Uterine artery embolization for uterine fibroids
S2255	Hysteroscopy, surgical; with occlusion of oviducts bilaterally by micro-inserts for permanent sterilization
S2260	Induced abortion, 17 to 24 weeks, any surgical method
S2262	Abortion for maternal indication, 25 weeks or greater
S2265	Abortion for fetal indication, 25-28 weeks
S2266	Abortion for fetal indication, 29-31 weeks
S2267	Abortion for fetal indication, 32 weeks or greater
S2340	Chemodenervation of abductor muscle(s) of vocal cord
S2341	Chemodenervation of adductor muscle(s) of vocal cord
S2342	Nasal endoscopy for post-operative debridement following functional endoscopic sinus surgery, nasal and/or sinus cavity(s), unilateral or bilateral
*S2348	Decompression procedure, percutaneous, of nucleus pulposus of intervertebral disc, using radiofrequency energy, single or multiple
S2351	Discectomy, anterior, with decompression of spinal cord and/or nerve root(s), including osteophylectomy; lumbar, each additional interspace (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)
S2360	Percutaneous vertebroplasty, one vertebral body, unilateral or bilateral injection; cervical
S2361	Percutaneous vertebroplasty, one vertebral body, unilateral or bilateral injection; each additional cervical vertebral body (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)
S2362	Kyphoplasty, one vertebral body, unilateral or bilateral injection
S2363	Kyphoplasty, one vertebral body, unilateral or bilateral injection; each additional vertebral body (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure) S2370 has been deleted.

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

	S2371 has been deleted.
S2400	Repair, congenital diaphragmatic hernia in the fetus using temporary tracheal occlusion, procedure performed in utero
S2401	Repair, urinary tract obstruction in the fetus, procedure performed in utero
S2402	Repair, congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation in the fetus, procedure performed in utero
S2403	Repair, extralobar pulmonary sequestration in the fetus, procedure performed in utero
S2404	Repair, myelomeningocele in the fetus, procedure performed in utero
S2405	Repair of sacrococcygeal teratoma in the fetus, procedure performed in utero
S2409	Repair, congenital malformation of fetus, procedure performed in utero, not otherwise classified
S2411	Fetoscopic laser therapy for treatment of twin-to-twin transfusion syndrome
S3000	Diabetic indicator; retinal eye exam, dilated, bilateral
S3600	Stat laboratory request (situations other than S3601)
S3601	Emergency stat laboratory charge for patient who is homebound or residing in a nursing facility
S3620	Newborn metabolic screening panel, includes test kit, postage and the laboratory tests specified by the state for inclusion in this panel (eg, galactose; hemoglobin, electrophoresis; hydroxyprogesterone, 17-D; phenylalanine (PKU); and thyroxine, total)
S3625	Maternal serum triple marker screen including alpha-fetoprotein (AFP), estriol, and human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG)
S3630	Eosinophil count, blood, direct
S3645	HIV-1 antibody testing of oral mucosal transudate
S3650	Saliva test, hormone level; during menopause
S3652	Saliva test, hormone level; to assess preterm labor risk
S3655	Antisperm antibodies test (immunobead)
S3701	Immunoassay for nuclear matrix protein 22 (NMP-22), quantitative
S3708	Gastrointestinal fat absorption study
S3818	Complete gene sequence analysis; BRCA1 gene
S3819	Complete gene sequence analysis; BRCA2 gene
S3820	Complete BRCA1 and BRCA2 gene sequence analysis for susceptibility to breast and ovarian cancer
S3822	Single-mutation analysis (in individual with a known BRCA1 or BRCA2 mutation in the family) for susceptibility to breast and ovarian cancer
S3823	Three-mutation BRCA1 and BRCA2 analysis for susceptibility to breast and ovarian cancer in Ashkenazi individuals
S3828	Complete gene sequence analysis; MLH1 gene
S3829	Complete gene sequence analysis; MSH2 gene
S3830	Complete MLH1 and MLH2 gene sequence analysis for hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer (HNPCC) genetic testing
S3831	Single-mutation analysis (in individual with a known MLH1 and MLH2 mutation in the family) for hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer (HNPCC) genetic testing
S3833	Complete APC gene sequence analysis for susceptibility to familial adenomatous polyposis (FAP) and attenuated FAP
S3834	Single-mutation analysis (in individual with a known APC mutation in the family) for susceptibility to familial adenomatous polyposis (FAP) and attenuated FAP
S3835	Complete gene sequence analysis for cystic fibrosis genetic testing
S3837	Complete gene sequence analysis for hemochromatosis genetic testing
S3840	DNA analysis for germline mutations of the RET proto-oncogene for susceptibility to multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2
S3841	Genetic testing for retinoblastoma
S3842	Genetic testing for von Hippel-Lindau disease
S3843	DNA analysis of the F5 gene for susceptibility to Factor V Leiden thrombophilia
S3844	DNA analysis of the connexin 26 gene (GJB2) for susceptibility to congenital, profound deafness
S3845	Genetic testing for alpha-thalassemia
S3846	Genetic testing for hemoglobin E beta-thalassemia
S3847	Genetic testing for Tay-Sachs disease
S3848	Genetic testing for Gaucher disease
S3849	Genetic testing for Niemann-Pick disease
S3850	Genetic testing for sickle cell anemia

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

S3851	Genetic testing for Canavan disease
S3852	DNA analysis for APOE epsilon 4 allele for susceptibility to Alzheimer's disease
S3853	Genetic testing for myotonic muscular dystrophy
S3890	DNA analysis, fecal, for colorectal cancer screening
S3900	Surface electromyography (EMG)
S3902	Ballistocardiogram
S3904	Master two step
S4005	Interim labor facility global (labor occurring but not resulting in delivery)
S4013	Complete cycle, gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT), case rate
S4014	Complete cycle, zygote intrafallopian transfer (ZIFT), case rate
S4015	Complete in vitro fertilization cycle, not otherwise specified, case rate
S4017	Incomplete cycle, treatment canceled prior to stimulation, case rate
S4023	Donor egg cycle, incomplete, case rate
S4026	Procurement of donor sperm from sperm bank
S4027	Storage of previously frozen embryos
S4028	Microsurgical epididymal sperm aspiration (MESA)
S4030	Sperm procurement and cryopreservation services; initial visit
S4031	Sperm procurement and cryopreservation services; subsequent visit
S4035	Stimulated intrauterine insemination (IUI), case rate
S4036	Intravaginal culture (IVC), case rate
S4037	Cryopreserved embryo transfer, case rate
S4040	Monitoring and storage of cryopreserved embryos, per 30 days
*S4042	Management of ovulation induction (interpretation of diagnostic tests and studies, non-face-to-face medical management of the patient), per cycle
S4989	Contraceptive intrauterine device (eg, progestacert IUD), including implants and supplies
S4990	Nicotine patches, legend
S4991	Nicotine patches. non-legend
S4993	Contraceptive pills for birth control
S4995	Smoking cessation gum
S5010	Injection; 5% Dextrose and 0.45% normal saline per 1000 ml
S5011	Injection; 5% Dextrose in lactated ringers, per 1000 ml
S5012	Injection; 5% Dextrose with potassium chloride, per 1000 ml
S5013	Injection; 5% Dextrose/0.45% normal saline with potassium chloride and magnesium sulfate, per 1000 ml
S5014	Injection; 5% dextrose/0.45% normal saline with potassium chloride and magnesium sulfate, 1500 ml
S5035	Home infusion therapy, routine service of infusion device (e.g., pump maintenance)
S5036	Home infusion therapy, repair of infusion device (e.g., pump repair)
S5100	Day care services, adult; per 15 minutes
S5101	Day care services, adult; per half day
S5102	Day care services, adult; per diem
S5105	Day care services, center-based; services not included in program fee, per diem
S5108	Home care training to home care client, per 15 minutes
S5109	Home care training to home care client, per session
S5110	Home care training, family; per 15 minutes
S5111	Home care training, family; per session
S5115	Home care training, non-family; per 15 minutes
S5116	Home care training, non-family; per session
S5120	Chore services; per 15 minutes
S5121	Chore services; per diem
S5125	Attendant care services; per 15 minutes
S5126	Attendant care services; per diem
S5130	Homemaker service, NOS; per 15 minutes
S5131	Homemaker service, NOS; per diem
S5135	Companion care, adult (e.g., IADL/ADL); per 15 minutes
S5136	Companion care, adult (e.g., IADL/ADL); per diem
S5140	Foster care, adult; per diem

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

S5141	Foster care, adult; per month
S5145	Foster care, therapeutic, child; per diem
S5146	Foster care, therapeutic, child; per month
S5150	Unskilled respite care, not hospice; per 15 minutes
S5151	Unskilled respite care, not hospice; per diem
S5160	Emergency response system; installation and testing
S5161	Emergency response system; service fee, per month (excludes installation and testing)
S5162	Emergency response system; purchase only
S5165	Home modifications; per service
S5170	Home delivered meals, including preparation; per meal
S5175	Laundry services, external, professional; per order
S5180	Home health respiratory therapy, initial evaluation
S5181	Home health respiratory therapy, NOS, per diem
S5185	Medication reminder services, non-face-to-face; per month
S5190	Wellness assessment, performed by non-physician
S5199	Personal care item, NOS, each
S5497	Home infusion therapy, catheter care/maintenance, not otherwise classified; includes administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem
S5498	Home infusion therapy, catheter care/maintenance, simple (single lumen), includes administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem
S5501	Home infusion therapy, catheter care/maintenance, complex (more than one lumen), includes administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem
S5502	Home infusion therapy, catheter care/maintenance, implanted access device, includes administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem (use this code for interim maintenance of vascular access not currently in use)
S5517	Home infusion therapy, all supplies necessary for restoration of catheter patency or declotting
S5518	Home infusion therapy, all supplies necessary for catheter repair
S5520	Home infusion therapy, all supplies (including catheter) necessary for a peripherally inserted central venous catheter (PICC) line insertion
S5521	Home infusion therapy, all supplies (including catheter) necessary for a midline catheter insertion
S5522	Home infusion therapy, insertion of peripherally inserted central venous catheter (PICC), nursing services only (no supplies or catheter included)
S5523	Home infusion therapy, insertion of midline central venous catheter, nursing services only (no supplies or catheter included)
S5550	Insulin, rapid onset; 5 units
S5551	Insulin, most rapid onset (lispro or aspart); 5 units
S5552	Insulin, intermediate acting (NPH or lente); 5 units
S5553	Insulin, long acting; 5 units
S5560	Insulin delivery device, reusable pen; 1.5 ml size
S5561	Insulin delivery device, reusable pen; 3 ml size
S5565	Insulin cartridge for use in insulin delivery device other than pump; 150 units
S5566	Insulin cartridge for use in insulin delivery device other than pump; 300 units
S5570	Insulin delivery device, disposable pen (including insulin); 1.5 ml size
S5571	Insulin delivery device, disposable pen (including insulin); 3 ml size
S8035	Magnetic source imaging
S8037	Magnetic resonance cholangiopancreatography (MRCP)
S8040	Topographic brain mapping
S8042	Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI), low-field
S8049	Intraoperative radiation therapy (single administration)
S8055	Ultrasound guidance for multifetal pregnancy reduction(s), technical component (only to be used when physician doing the reduction procedure does not perform the ultrasound guidance is included in the CPT code for multifetal pregnancy reduction - 59866)

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

S8075	Computer analysis of full-field digital mammogram and further physician review for interpretation, mammography (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)
S8080	Scintimammography (radioimmunoscinigraphy of the breast), unilateral, including supply of radiopharmaceutical
S8085	Flourine - 18 fluorodeoxyglucose (F-18 FDG) imaging using dual-head coincidence detection system (non-dedicated PET scan)
S8092	Electron beam computed tomography (also known as ultra fast CT, cine CT)
S8093	Computed tomographic angiography, coronary arteries, with contrast material(s)
S8095	Wig (for medically-induced or congenital hair loss)
S8097	Asthma kit (including but not limited to portable peak expiratory flow meter, instructional video, brochure, and/or spacer)
S8100	Holding chamber or spacer for use with an inhaler or nebulizer; without mask
S8101	Holding chamber or spacer for use with an inhaler or nebulizer; with mask
S8105	Oximeter for measuring blood oxygen levels non-invasively
S8120	Oxygen contents, gaseous, 1 unit equals 1 cubic foot
S8121	Oxygen contents, liquid, 1 unit equals 1 pound
	S8182 has been deleted.
	S8183 has been deleted.
S8185	Flutter device
S8186	Swivel adaptor
S8189	Tracheostomy supply, not otherwise classified
S8190	Electronic spirometry (or microspirometer)
S8210	Mucus trap
S8260	Oral orthotic for treatment of sleep apnea, includes fitting, fabrication, and materials
S8262	Mandibular orthopedic repositioning device, each
S8265	Haberman feeder for cleft lip/palate
S8301	Infection control supplies, not otherwise specified
S8415	Supplies for home delivery of infant
S8420	Gradient pressure aid (sleeve and glove combination), custom made
S8421	Gradient pressure aid (sleeve and glove combination), ready made
S8422	Gradient pressure aid (sleeve), custom made, medium weight
S8423	Gradient pressure aid (sleeve), custom made, heavy weight
S8424	Gradient pressure aid (sleeve), ready made
S8425	Gradient pressure aid (glove), custom made, medium weight
S8426	Gradient pressure aid (glove), custom made, heavy weight
S8427	Gradient pressure aid (glove), ready made
S8428	Gradient pressure aid (gauntlet), ready made
S8429	Gradient pressure exterior wrap
S8430	Padding for compression bandage, roll
S8431	Compression bandage, roll
S8450	Splint, prefabricated, digit (specify digit by use of modifier)
S8451	Splint, prefabricated, wrist or ankle
S8452	Splint, prefabricated, elbow
S8460	Camisole, post-mastectomy
S8490	Insulin syringes (100 syringes, any size)
S8948	Application of a modality (requiring constant provider attendance) to one or more areas; low-level laser; each 15 minutes.
S8950	Complex lymphedema therapy, each 15 minutes
S8990	Physical or manipulative therapy performed for maintenance rather than restoration
S8999	Resuscitation bag (for use by patient on artificial respiration during power failure or other catastrophic event)
S9001	Home uterine monitor with or without associated nursing services
S9007	Ultrafiltration monitor
S9022	Digital subtraction angiography (use in addition to CPT codes for the procedure for further identification)
S9024	Paranasal sinus ultrasound
S9025	Omniscardiogram/Cardiointegram

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

S9033	Gait analysis
S9034	Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy for gall stones (if performed with ERCP, use 43265)
S9055	Procuren or other growth factor preparation to promote wound healing
S9056	Coma stimulation per diem
S9061	Home administration of aerosolized drug therapy (e.g., Pentamidine); administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem
S9075	Smoking cessation treatment
S9083	Global fee urgent care centers
S9088	Services provided in an urgent care center (List in addition to code for service)
S9090	Vertebral axial decompression, per session
S9097	Home visit for wound care
S9098	Home visit, phototherapy services (eg, bili-lite), including equipment rental, nursing services, blood draw, supplies, and other services, per diem
S9109	Congestive heart failure telemonitoring, equipment rental, including telescale, computer system and software, telephone connections, and maintenance, per month
S9117	Back school, per visit
S9122	Home health aide or certified nurse assistant, providing care in the home; per hour
S9123	Nursing care, in the home; by registered nurse, per hour (use for general nursing care only, not to be used when CPT codes 99500-99602 can be used)
S9124	Nursing care, in the home; by licensed practical nurse, per hour
S9125	Respite care, in the home, per diem
S9126	Hospice care, in the home, per diem
S9127	Social work visit, in the home, per diem
S9128	Speech therapy, in the home, per diem
S9129	Occupational therapy, in the home, per diem
S9131	Physical therapy; in the home, per diem
S9140	Diabetic management program, follow-up visit to non-MD provider
S9141	Diabetic management program, follow-up visit to MD provider
S9145	Insulin pump initiation, instruction in initial use of pump (pump not included)
S9150	Evaluation by ocularist
S9208	Home management of preterm labor, including administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies or equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem (do not use this code with any home infusion per diem code)
S9209	Home management of preterm rupture of membranes (PPROM), including administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies or equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem (do not use this code with any home infusion per diem code)
S9211	Home management of gestational hypertension, includes administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately); per diem (do not use this code with any home infusion per diem code)
S9212	Home management of postpartum hypertension, includes administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately); per diem (do not use this code with any home infusion per diem code)
S9213	Home management of preeclampsia, includes administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing services coded separately); per diem (Do not use this code with any home infusion per diem code)
S9214	Home management of gestational diabetes, includes administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately); per diem (do not use this code with any home infusion per diem code)
S9325	Home infusion therapy, pain management infusion; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment, (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem (do not use this code with S9326, S9327 or S9328)
S9326	Home infusion therapy, continuous (twenty-four hours or more) pain management infusion; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem
S9327	Home infusion therapy, intermittent (less than twenty-four hours) pain management infusion; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

- S9328 Home infusion therapy, implanted pump pain management infusion; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem
- S9329 Home infusion therapy, chemotherapy infusion; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem (Do not use this code with S9330 or S9331)
- S9330 Home infusion therapy, continuous (twenty-four hours or more) chemotherapy infusion; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem
- S9331 Home infusion therapy, intermittent (less than twenty-four hours) chemotherapy infusion; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem
- S9335 Home therapy, hemodialysis; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing services coded separately), per diem
- S9336 Home infusion therapy, continuous anticoagulant infusion therapy (e.g., Heparin), administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem
- S9338 Home infusion therapy, immunotherapy therapy; (e.g. intravenous immunoglobulin, interferon) administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem
- S9339 Home therapy; peritoneal dialysis, administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem
- S9340 Home therapy; enteral nutrition; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (enteral formula and nursing visits coded separately), per diem
- S9341 Home therapy; enteral nutrition via gravity; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (enteral formula and nursing visits coded separately), per diem
- S9342 Home therapy; enteral nutrition via pump; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (enteral formula and nursing visits coded separately), per diem
- S9343 Home therapy; enteral nutrition via bolus; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (enteral formula and nursing visits coded separately), per diem
- S9345 Home infusion therapy, anti-hemophilic agent infusion therapy (e.g., Factor VIII); administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem
- S9346 Home infusion therapy, Alpha-1-Proteinase Inhibitor (e.g., Prolastin); administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem
- S9347 Home infusion therapy, uninterrupted, long-term, controlled rate intravenous or subcutaneous infusion therapy (e.g., Epoprostenol); administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem
- S9348 Home infusion therapy, sympathomimetic/inotropic agent infusion therapy (e.g., Dobutamine); administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem
- S9349 Home infusion therapy, tocolytic infusion therapy; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem
- S9351 Home infusion therapy, continuous anti-emetic infusion therapy; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem
- S9353 Home infusion therapy, continuous insulin infusion therapy; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem
- S9355 Home infusion therapy, chelation therapy; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem
- S9357 Home infusion therapy, enzyme replacement intravenous therapy (e.g., Imiglucerase); administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

- S9359 Home infusion therapy, anti-tumor necrosis factor intravenous therapy (e.g., Infliximab); administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem
- S9361 Home infusion therapy, diuretic intravenous therapy; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem
- S9363 Home infusion therapy, anti-spasmodic intravenous therapy; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem
- S9364 Home infusion therapy, Total Parenteral Nutrition (TPN); administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment including standard TPN formula, (lipids, specialty amino acid formulas, drugs other than in standard formula and nursing visits coded separately), per diem (do not use with home infusion codes S9365-S9368 using daily volume scales)
- S9365 Home infusion therapy, Total Parenteral Nutrition (TPN); one liter per day, administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment including standard TPN formula, (lipids, specialty amino acid formulas, drugs other than in standard formula and nursing visits coded separately), per diem
- S9366 Home infusion therapy, Total Parenteral Nutrition (TPN); more than one liter but no more than two liters per day, administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment including standard TPN formula, (lipids, specialty amino acid formulas, drugs other than in standard formula and nursing visits coded separately), per diem
- S9367 Home infusion therapy, Total Parenteral Nutrition (TPN); more than two liters but no more than three liters per day, administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment including standard TPN formula, (lipids, specialty amino acid formulas, drugs other than in standard formula and nursing visits coded separately), per diem
- S9368 Home infusion therapy, Total Parenteral Nutrition (TPN); more than three liters per day, administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment including standard TPN formula, (lipids, specialty amino acid formulas, drugs other than in standard formula and nursing visits coded separately), per diem
- S9370 Home therapy, intermittent anti-emetic injection therapy; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem
- S9372 Home therapy; intermittent anticoagulant injection therapy (e.g., Heparin); administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem (do not use this code for flushing of infusion devices with Heparin to maintain patency)
- S9373 Home infusion therapy, hydration therapy; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem (do not use with hydration therapy codes S9374-S9377 using daily volume scales)
- S9374 Home infusion therapy, hydration therapy; one liter per day, administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem
- S9375 Home infusion therapy, hydration therapy; more than one liter but no more than two liters per day, administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem
- S9376 Home infusion therapy, hydration therapy; more than two liters but no more than three liters per day, administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem
- S9377 Home infusion therapy, hydration therapy; more than three liters per day, administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem
- S9379 Home infusion therapy, infusion therapy, not otherwise classified; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem
- S9381 Delivery or service to high risk areas requiring escort or extra protection, per visit
- S9401 Anticoagulation clinic, inclusive of all services except laboratory tests, per session
- S9430 Pharmacy compounding and dispensing services
- S9434 Modified solid foot supplements for inborn errors of metabolism
- S9435 Medical foods for inborn errors of metabolism
- S9436 Childbirth preparation/Lamaze classes, non-physician provider, per session
- S9437 Childbirth refresher classes, non-physician provider, per session



## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

S9438	Cesarean birth classes, non-physician provider, per session
S9439	VBAC (vaginal birth after cesarean) classes, non-physician provider, per session
S9441	Asthma education, non-physician provider, per session
S9444	Parenting classes, non-physician provider, per session
S9445	Patient education, not otherwise classified, non-physician provider, individual, per session
S9446	Patient education, not otherwise classified, non-physician provider, group, per session
S9447	Infant safety (including CPR) classes, non-physician provider, per session
S9449	Weight management classes, non-physician provider, per session
S9451	Exercise classes, non-physician provider, per session
S9452	Nutrition classes, non-physician provider, per session
S9453	Smoking cessation classes, non-physician provider, per session
S9454	Stress management classes, non-physician provider, per session
S9455	Diabetic management program, group session
S9460	Diabetic management program, nurse visit
S9465	Diabetic management program, dietitian visit
S9470	Nutritional counseling, dietitian visit
S9472	Cardiac rehabilitation program, non-physician provider, per diem
S9473	Pulmonary rehabilitation program, non-physician provider, per diem
S9474	Enterostomal therapy by a registered nurse certified in enterostomal therapy, per diem
S9475	Ambulatory setting substance abuse treatment or detoxification services, per diem
S9476	Vestibular rehabilitation program, non-physician provider, per diem
*S9482	Family stabilization services, per 15 minutes
S9484	Crisis intervention mental health services, per hour
S9485	Crisis intervention mental health services, per diem
S9490	Home infusion therapy, corticosteroid infusion; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem
S9494	Home infusion therapy, antibiotic, antiviral, or antifungal therapy; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem (do not use with home infusion codes for hourly dosing schedules S9497-S9504)
S9497	Home infusion therapy, antibiotic, antiviral, or antifungal therapy; once every three hours; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem
S9500	Home infusion therapy, antibiotic, antiviral, or antifungal therapy; once every 24 hours; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem
S9501	Home infusion therapy, antibiotic, antiviral, or antifungal therapy; once every 12 hours; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem
S9502	Home infusion therapy, antibiotic, antiviral, or antifungal therapy; once every 8 hours; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem
S9503	Home infusion therapy, antibiotic, antiviral, or antifungal; once every 6 hours; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem
S9504	Home infusion therapy, antibiotic, antiviral, or antifungal; once every 4 hours; administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem
S9524	Nursing services related to home IV therapy, per diem
S9529	Routine venipuncture for collection of specimen(s), single home bound, nursing home, or skilled nursing facility patient
S9537	Home therapy; hematopoietic hormone injection therapy (e.g., erythropoietin, G-CSF, GM-CSF); administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately); per diem
S9538	Home transfusion of blood product(s); administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (blood products, drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

S9542	Home injectable therapy; not otherwise classified, including administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem
S9546	Home infusion of blood products, nursing services, per visit
S9558	Home injectable therapy, growth hormone, including administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem
S9559	Home injectable therapy, interferon, including administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem
S9560	Home injectable therapy; hormonal therapy, (e.g., Leuprolide, Goserelin), including administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem
S9560	Home injectable therapy; hormonal therapy, (eg, Leuprolide, Goserelin), including administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem
S9562	Home injectable therapy, palivizumab, including administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem
S9590	Home therapy, irrigation therapy (e.g., sterile irrigation of an organ or anatomical cavity); including administrative services, professional pharmacy services, care coordination, and all necessary supplies and equipment (drugs and nursing visits coded separately), per diem
S9802	Home infusion/specialty drug administration, nursing services; per visit (up to 2 hours)
S9803	Home infusion/specialty drug administration, nursing services; each additional hour (List separately in addition to code S9802)
S9810	Home therapy; professional pharmacy services for provision of infusion, specialty drug administration, and/or disease state management, not otherwise classified, per hour (do not use this code with any per diem code)
S9900	Services by authorized Christian Science Practitioner for the process of healing, per diem. Not to be used for rest or study. Excludes in-patient services.
S9970	Health club membership, annual
S9975	Transplant related lodging, meals and transportation, per diem
S9976	Lodging, per diem, not otherwise specified
S9977	Meals, per diem, not otherwise specified
S9988	Services provided as part of a phase I clinical trial
S9981	Medical records copying fee, administrative
S9982	Medical records copying fee, per page
S9990	Services provided as part of a phase II clinical trial
S9991	Services provided as part of a phase III clinical trial
S9992	Transportation costs to and from trial location and local transportation costs (eg, fares for taxicab or bus) for clinical trial participant and one care giver/companion
S9994	Lodging costs (eg, hotel charges) for clinical trial participant and one care giver/companion
S9996	Meals for clinical trial participant and one care giver/companion
S9999	Sales tax
T1000	Private duty/independent nursing service(s) - licensed, up to 15 minutes
T1001	Nursing assessment/evaluation
T1002	RN services, up to 15 minutes
T1003	LPN/IVN services, up to 15 minutes
T1004	Services of a qualified nursing aide, up to 15 minutes
T1005	Respite care services, up to 15 minutes
T1006	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, family/couple counseling
T1007	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, treatment plan development and/or Modification
T1008	Day treatment for individual alcohol and/or substance abuse services
T1009	Child sitting services for children of the individual receiving alcohol and/or substance abuse services
T1010	Meals for individuals receiving alcohol and/or substance abuse services (when meals not included in the program)
T1011	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, not otherwise classified

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

T1012	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, skills development
T1013	Sign language or oral interpreter services, per 15 minutes
T1014	Telehealth transmission, per minute, professional services bill separately
T1015	Clinic visit/encounter, all-inclusive
T1016	Case management, each 15 minutes.
T1017	Targeted case management, each 15 minutes
T1018	School-based individualized education program (IEP) services, bundled
T1019	Personal care services, per 15 minutes, not for an inpatient or resident of a hospital, nursing facility, ICF/MR or IMD, part of the individualized plan of treatment (code may not be used to identify services provided by home health aide or certified nurse assistant)
T1020	Personal care services, per diem, not for an inpatient or resident of a hospital, nursing facility, ICF/MR or IMD, part of the individualized plan of treatment (code may not be used to identify services provided by home health aide or certified nurse assistant)
T1021	Home health aide or certified nurse assistant, per visit
T1022	Contracted home health agency services, all services provided under contract
T1023	Screening to determine the appropriateness of consideration of an individual for participation in a specified program, project or treatment protocol, per encounter
T1024	Evaluation and treatment by an integrated, specialty team contracted to provide coordinated care to multiple or severely handicapped children, per encounter
T1025	Intensive, extended multidisciplinary services provided in a clinic setting to children with complex medical, physical, medical and psychosocial impairments, per diem
T1026	Intensive, extended multidisciplinary services provided in a clinic setting to children with complex medical, physical, medical and psychosocial impairments, per hour
T1027	Family training and counseling for child development, per 15 minutes
T1028	Assessment of home, physical and family environment, to determine suitability to meet patient's medical needs
T1029	Comprehensive environmental lead investigation, not including laboratory
T1030	Nursing care, in the home, by registered nurse, per diem
T1031	Nursing care, in the home, by licensed practical nurse, per diem
T1500	Diaper/incontinent pant, reusable/ washable, any size, each
T1502	Administration of oral, intramuscular and/or subcutaneous medication by health care agency/professional, per visit
T1999	Miscellaneous therapeutic items and supplies, retail purchases, not otherwise classified. Identify product in remarks
T2001	Non-emergency transportation; patient attendant/escort
T2002	Non-emergency transportation; per diem
T2003	Non-emergency transportation; encounter/trip
T2004	Non-emergency transportation; commercial carrier, multi-pass
T2005	Non-emergency transportation; stretcher van
T2006	Ambulance response and treatment, no transport
T2007	Transportation waiting time, air ambulance and non-emergency vehicle, one-half (1/2) hour increments
T2010	Preadmission screening and resident review (PASSR) level I identification screening, per screen
T2011	Preadmission screening and resident review (PASSR) level II evaluation, per evaluation
T2012	Habilitation, educational, waiver, per diem
T2013	Habilitation, educational, waiver; per hour
T2014	Habilitation, prevocational, waiver; per diem
T2015	Habilitation, prevocational, waiver; per hour
T2016	Habilitation, residential, waiver; per diem
T2017	Habilitation, residential, waiver; per 15 minutes
T2018	Habilitation, supported employment, waiver; per 15 minutes
T2019	Habilitation, supported employment, waiver; per 15 minutes
T2020	Day habilitation, waiver; per diem
T2021	Day habilitation, waiver; per 15 minutes
T2022	Case management; per month
T2023	Targeted case management; per month
T2024	Service assessment/plan of care development, waiver

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

T2025	Waiver services; not otherwise specified (NOS)
T2026	Specialized childcare; waiver; per diem
T2027	Specialized childcare, waiver; per 15 minutes
T2028	Specialized supply, not otherwise specified, waiver
T2029	Specialized medical equipment, not otherwise specified, waiver
T2030	Assisted living, waiver; per month
T2031	Assisted living, waiver; per diem
T2032	Residential care, not otherwise specified (NOS), waiver; per month
T2033	Residential care, not otherwise specified (NOS), waiver; per diem
T2034	Crisis intervention waiver; per diem
T2035	Utility services to support medical equipment and assistive technology/devices, waiver
T2036	Therapeutic camping, overnight, waiver; each session
T2037	Therapeutic camping, day waiver; each session
T2038	Community transition, waiver; per service
T2039	Vehicle modifications, waiver; per service
T2040	Financial management, self-directed, waiver; per 15 minutes
T2041	Supports brokerage, self-directed, waiver; per 15 minutes
T2042	Hospice routine home care; per diem
T2043	Hospice continuous home care; per hour
T2044	Hospice inpatient respite care; per diem
T2045	Hospice general inpatient care; per diem
T2046	Hospice long term care, room and board only; per diem
T2048	Behavioral health; long-term care residential (non-acute care in a residential treatment program where stay is typically longer than 30 days), with room and board, per diem
T2049	Non-emergency transportation; stretcher van, mileage, per mile
T2101	Human breast milk processing, storage and distribution only
*T4521	Adult sized disposable incontinence product, brief/diaper, small, each
*T4522	Adult sized disposable incontinence product, brief/diaper, medium, each
*T4523	Adult sized disposable incontinence product, brief/diaper, large, each
*T4524	Adult sized disposable incontinence product, brief/diaper, extra large, each
*T4525	Adult sized disposable incontinence product, protective underwear/pull-on, small size, each
*T4526	Adult sized disposable incontinence product, protective underwear/pull-on, medium size, each
*T4527	Adult sized disposable incontinence product, protective underwear/pull-on, large size, each
*T4528	Adult sized disposable incontinence product, protective underwear/pull-on, extra large size, each
*T4529	Pediatric sized disposable incontinence product, brief/diaper, small/medium size, each
*T4530	Pediatric sized disposable incontinence product, brief/diaper, large size, each
*T4531	Pediatric sized disposable incontinence product, protective underwear/pull-on small/medium size, each
*T4532	Pediatric sized disposable incontinence product, protective underwear/pull-on, large size each
*T4533	Youth sized disposable incontinence product, brief/diaper, each
*T4534	Youth sized disposable incontinence product, protective underwear/pull-on each
*T4535	Disposable liner/shield/guard/pad/undergarment, for incontinence, each
*T4536	Incontinence product, protective underwear/pull-on, reusable, any size, each
*T4537	Incontinence product, protective underpad, reusable, bed size, each
*T4538	Diaper service, reusable diaper, each diaper
*T4539	Incontinence product, diaper/brief, reusable, any size, each
*T4540	Incontinence product, protective underpad, reusable chair size, each
T5001	Positioning seat for persons with special orthopedic needs, for use in vehicles
T5999	Supply, not otherwise specified
V2020	Frames, purchases
V2025	Deluxe frame
V2100	Sphere, single vision, plano to plus or minus 4.00, per lens
V2101	Sphere, single vision, plus or minus 4.12 to plus or minus 7.00D, per lens
V2102	Sphere, single vision, plus or minus 7.12 to plus or minus 20.00D, per lens
V2103	Spherocylinder, single vision, plano to plus or minus 4.00D sphere, .12 to 2.00D cylinder, per lens
V2104	Spherocylinder, single vision, plano to plus or minus 4.00D sphere, 2.12 to 4.00D cylinder, per lens

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

V2105	Spherocylinder, single vision, plano to plus or minus 4.00D sphere, 4.25 to 6.00D cylinder, per lens
V2106	Spherocylinder, single vision, plano to plus or minus 4.00D sphere, over 6.00D cylinder, per lens
V2107	Spherocylinder, single vision, plus or minus 4.25 to plus or minus 7.00D sphere, .12 to 2.00D cylinder, per lens
V2108	Spherocylinder, single vision; plus or minus 4.25 to plus or minus 7.00D sphere, 2.12 to 4.00D cylinder, per lens
V2109	Spherocylinder, single vision, plus or minus 4.25 to plus or minus 7.00D sphere, 4.25 to 6.00D cylinder, per lens
V2110	Spherocylinder, single vision, plus or minus 4.25 to plus or minus 7.00D sphere, over 6.00D cylinder, per lens
V2111	Spherocylinder, single vision, plus or minus 7.25 to plus or minus 12.00D sphere, .25 to 2.25D cylinder, per lens
V2112	Spherocylinder, single vision, plus or minus 7.25 to plus or minus 12.00D sphere, 2.25D to 4.00D cylinder, per lens
V2113	Spherocylinder, single vision, plus or minus 7.25 to plus or minus 12.00D sphere, 4.25 to 6.00D cylinder, per lens
V2114	Spherocylinder, single vision, sphere over plus or minus 12.00D, per lens
V2115	Lenticular, (myodisc), per lens, single vision
V2116	Lenticular lens, nonaspheric, per lens, single vision
V2117	Lenticular, aspheric, per lens, single vision
V2118	Aniseikonic lens, single vision
V2121	Lenticular lens, per lens, single
V2199	Not otherwise classified, single vision lens
V2200	Sphere, bifocal, plano to plus or minus 4.00D, per lens
V2201	Sphere, bifocal, plus or minus 4.12 to plus or minus 7.00D, per lens
V2202	Sphere, bifocal, plus or minus 7.12 to plus or minus 20.00D, per lens
V2203	Spherocylinder, bifocal, plano to plus or minus 4.00D sphere, .12 to 2.00D cylinder, per lens
V2204	Spherocylinder, bifocal; plano to plus or minus 4.00D sphere, 2.12 to 4.00D cylinder, per lens
V2205	Spherocylinder, bifocal, plano to plus or minus 4.00D sphere, 4.25 to 6.00D cylinder, per lens
V2206	Spherocylinder, bifocal, plano to plus or minus 4.00D sphere, over 6.00D cylinder, per lens
V2207	Spherocylinder, bifocal, plus or minus 4.25 to plus or minus 7.00D sphere, .12 to 2.00D cylinder, per lens
V2208	Spherocylinder, bifocal, plus or minus 4.25 to plus or minus 7.00D sphere, 2.12 to 4.00D cylinder, per lens
V2209	Spherocylinder, bifocal, plus or minus 4.25 to plus or minus 7.00D sphere, 4.25 to 6.00D cylinder, per lens
V2210	Spherocylinder, bifocal, plus or minus 4.25 to plus or minus 7.00D sphere, over 6.00D cylinder, per lens
V2211	Spherocylinder, bifocal, plus or minus 7.25 to plus or minus 12.00D sphere, .25 to 2.25D cylinder, per lens
V2212	Spherocylinder, bifocal, plus or minus 7.25 to plus or minus 12.00D sphere, 2.25 to 4.00D cylinder, per lens
V2213	Spherocylinder, bifocal, plus or minus 7.25 to plus or minus 12.00D sphere, 4.25 to 6.00D cylinder, per lens
V2214	Spherocylinder, bifocal, sphere over plus or minus 12.00D, per lens
V2215	Lenticular (myodisc), per lens, bifocal
V2216	Lenticular, nonaspheric, per lens, bifocal
V2217	Lenticular, aspheric lens, bifocal
V2218	Aniseikonic, per lens, bifocal
V2219	Bifocal seg width over 28mm
V2220	Bifocal add over 3.25D
V2221	Lenticular lens, per lens, bifocal
V2299	Specialty bifocal (by report)
V2300	Spherocylinder, trifocal, plano to plus or minus 4.00D, per lens
V2301	Spherocylinder, trifocal, plus or minus 4.12 to plus or minus 7.00D, per lens
V2302	Spherocylinder, trifocal, plus or minus 7.12 to plus or minus 20.00D, per lens
V2303	Spherocylinder, trifocal, plano to plus or minus 4.00D sphere, .12 to 2.00D cylinder, per lens
V2304	Spherocylinder, trifocal, plano to plus or minus 4.00D sphere, 2.25 to 4.00D cylinder, per lens
V2305	Spherocylinder, trifocal, plano to plus or minus 4.00D sphere, 4.25 to 6.00D cylinder, per lens

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

V2306	Sphero-cylinder, trifocal, plano to plus or minus 4.00D sphere, over 6.00D cylinder, per lens
V2307	Sphero-cylinder, trifocal, plus or minus 4.25 to plus or minus 7.00D sphere, .12 to 2.00D cylinder, per lens
V2308	Sphero-cylinder, trifocal, plus or minus 4.25 to plus or minus 7.00D sphere, 2.12 to 4.00D cylinder, per lens
V2309	Sphero-cylinder, trifocal, plus or minus 4.25 to plus or minus 7.00D sphere, 4.25 to 6.00D cylinder, per lens
V2310	Sphero-cylinder, trifocal, plus or minus 4.25 to plus or minus 7.00D sphere, over 6.00D cylinder, per lens
V2311	Sphero-cylinder, trifocal, plus or minus 7.25 to plus or minus 12.00D sphere, .25 to 2.25D cylinder, per lens
V2312	Sphero-cylinder, trifocal, plus or minus 7.25 to plus or minus 12.00D sphere, 2.25 to 4.00D cylinder, per lens
V2313	Sphero-cylinder, trifocal, plus or minus 7.25 to plus or minus 12.00D sphere, 4.25 to 6.00D cylinder, per lens
V2314	Sphero-cylinder, trifocal, sphere over plus or minus 12.00D, per lens
V2315	Lenticular, (myodisc), per lens, trifocal
V2316	Lenticular, nonaspheric, per lens, trifocal
V2317	Lenticular, aspheric lens, trifocal
V2318	Aniseikonic lens, trifocal
V2319	Trifocal seg width over 28mm
V2320	Trifocal add over 3.25D
V2321	Lenticular lens, per lens, trifocal
V2399	Specialty trifocal (by report)
V2410	Variable asphericity lens, single vision, full field, glass or plastic, per lens
V2430	Variable asphericity lens, bifocal, full field, glass or plastic, per lens
V2499	Variable sphericity lens, other type
V2500	Contact lens, PMMA, spherical, per lens
V2501	Contact lens, PMMA, toric or prism ballast, per lens
V2502	Contact lens, PMMA bifocal, per lens
V2503	Contact lens, PMMA, color vision deficiency, per lens
V2510	Contact lens, gas permeable, spherical, per lens
V2511	Contact lens, gas permeable, toric, prism ballast, per lens
V2512	Contact lens, gas permeable, bifocal, per lens
V2513	Contact lens, gas permeable, extended wear, per lens
V2520	Contact lens, hydrophilic, spherical, per lens
V2521	Contact lens, hydrophilic, toric or prism ballast, per lens
V2522	Contact lens, hydrophilic, bifocal, per lens
V2523	Contact lens hydrophilic; extended wear, per lens
V2530	Contact lens, scleral, gas impermeable, per lens
V2531	Contact lens, scleral, gas permeable, per lens
V2599	Contact lens, other type
V2600	Hand held low vision aids and other nonspectacle mounted aids
V2610	Single lens spectacle mounted low vision aids
V2615	Telescopic and other compound lens system, including distance vision telescopic, near vision telescopes and compound microscopic lens system
V2623	Prosthetic, eye, plastic, custom
V2624	Polishing/resurfacing of ocular prosthesis
V2625	Enlargement of ocular prosthesis
V2626	Reduction of ocular prosthesis
V2627	Scleral cover shell
V2628	Fabrication and fitting of ocular conformer
V2629	Prosthetic eye, other type
V2630	Anterior chamber intraocular lens
V2631	Iris supported intraocular lens
V2632	Posterior chamber intraocular lens
V2700	Balance lens, per lens
*V2702	Deluxe lens feature

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

V2710	Slab-off prism, glass or plastic, per lens
V2715	Prism, per lens
V2718	Press-on lens, Fresnell prism, per lens
V2730	Special base curve, glass or plastic, per lens
V2740	Tint, plastic; rose 1 or 2, per lens
V2741	Tint, plastic, other than rose 1-2, per lens
V2742	Tint, glass rose; 1 or 2, per lens
V2743	Tint, glass rose; glass other than rose 1 or 2, per lens
V2744	Tint, photocromatic, per lens
**V2745	Addition to lens; tint, any color, solid, gradient or equal, excludes photochromatic, any lens material, per lens
V2750	Anti-reflective coating, per lens
V2755	U-V lens, per lens
V2756	Eye glass case
V2760	Scratch resistant coating, per lens
V2761	Mirror coating, any type, solid, gradient or equal, any lens material, per lens
V2762	Polarization, any lens material, per lens
V2770	Occluder lens, per lens
V2780	Oversize lens, per lens
V2781	Progressive lens, per lens
V2782	Lens, index 1.54 to 1.65 plastic or 1.60 to 1.79 glass, excludes polycarbonate, per lens
V2783	Lens, index greater than or equal to 1.66 plastic or greater than or equal to 1.80 glass, excludes polycarbonate, per lens
V2784	Lens, polycarbonate or equal, any index, per lens
V2785	Processing, preserving and transporting corneal tissue
V2786	Specialty occupational multifocal lens, per lens
V2790	Amniotic membrane for surgical reconstruction, per procedure
V2797	Vision supply, accessory and/or service component of another HCPCS vision code
V2799	Vision services, miscellaneous
V5008	Hearing screening
V5010	Assessment for hearing aid
V5011	Fitting/orientation/checking of hearing aid
V5014	Repair/modification of a hearing aid
V5020	Conformity evaluation
V5030	Hearing aid, monaural, body worn, air conduction
V5040	Hearing aid, monaural, body worn, bone conduction
V5050	Hearing aid, monaural, in the ear
V5060	Hearing aid, monaural, behind the ear
V5070	Glasses, air conduction
V5080	Glasses, bone conduction
V5090	Dispensing fee, unspecified hearing aid
V5095	Semi-implantable middle ear hearing prosthesis
V5100	Hearing aid, bilateral, body worn
V5110	Dispensing fee, bilateral
V5120	Binaural, body
V5130	Binaural, in the ear
V5140	Binaural, behind the ear
V5150	Binaural, glasses
V5160	Dispensing fee, binaural
V5170	Hearing aid, CROS, in the ear
V5180	Hearing aid, CROS, behind the ear
V5190	Hearing aid, CROS, glasses
V5200	Dispensing fee, CROS
V5210	Hearing aid, BICROS, in the ear
V5220	Hearing aid, BICROS, behind the ear

## 2005 HCPCS ALPHA-NUMERIC CODES

January 1, 2005

V5230	Hearing aid, BICROS, glasses
V5240	Dispensing fee, BICROS
V5241	Dispensing fee, monaural hearing aid, any type
V5242	Hearing aid, analog, monaural, CIC (completely in the ear canal)
V5243	Hearing aid, analog, monaural, ITC, (in the canal)
V5244	Hearing aid, digitally programmable analog, monaural, CIC
V5245	Hearing aid, digitally programmable analog, monaural, ITC
V5246	Hearing aid, digitally programmable analog, monaural, ITE (in the ear)
V5247	Hearing aid, digitally programmable analog, monaural, BTE (behind the ear)
V5248	Hearing aid, analog, binaural, CIC
V5249	Hearing aid, analog, binaural, ITC
V5250	Hearing aid, digitally programmable analog, binaural, CIC
V5251	Hearing aid, digitally programmable analog, binaural, ITC
V5252	Hearing aid, digitally programmable, binaural, ITE
V5253	Hearing aid, digitally programmable, binaural, BTE
V5254	Hearing aid, digital, monaural, CIC
V5255	Hearing aid, digital, monaural, ITC
V5256	Hearing aid, digital, monaural, ITE
V5257	Hearing aid, digital, monaural, BTE
V5258	Hearing aid, digital, binaural, CIC
V5259	Hearing aid, digital, binaural, ITC
V5260	Hearing aid, digital, binaural, ITE
V5261	Hearing aid, digital, binaural, BTE
V5262	Hearing aid, disposable, any type, monaural
V5263	Hearing aid, disposable, any type, binaural
V5264	Ear mold/insert, not disposable, any type
V5265	Ear mold/insert, disposable, any type
V5266	Battery for use in hearing device
V5267	Hearing aid supplies/accessories
V5268	Assistive listening device, telephone amplifier, any type
V5269	Assistive listening device, alerting, any type
V5270	Assistive listening device, television amplifier, any type
V5271	Assistive listening device, television caption decoder
V5272	Assistive listening device, TDD
V5273	Assistive listening device, for use with cochlear implant
V5274	Assistive learning device, not otherwise specified
V5275	Ear impression, each
V5298	Hearing aid, not otherwise specified
V5299	Hearing service, miscellaneous
V5336	Repair/modification of augmentative communicative system or device (excludes adaptive hearing aid)
V5362	Speech screening
V5363	Language screening
V5364	Dysphagia screening